

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE CLASSIFICATION



**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE**
Public Health Service

U. S. NATIONAL
LIBRARY OF
MEDICINE
CLASSIFICATION

A scheme for the shelf
arrangement of books
in the field of medicine
and its related sciences

THIRD EDITION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Library of Medicine
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

1964

First edition 1951
Second edition 1956
Third edition 1964

Arch.
Z
697.M4
L163C
1964
C.3

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
- BETHESDA 14, MD. -

Public Health Service Publication No. 1108

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C., 20402 - Price \$2.00 cents

33755

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	V
Introduction	VII
Classification of Serial Publications	IX
Serial Numbering	XI
Table G	XIII
Synopsis	XXI
Schedules	1
Nineteenth Century Schedule	213
Index	223

PREFACE

Out of print since 1962, the National Library of Medicine *Classification* has long been in need of revision. In this Third Edition the schedules have been expanded to provide more adequately for medical material currently being published in such fields as psychopharmacology, space medicine and radioactivity. In addition, fuller explanatory notes have been added, terminology has been modified to agree more nearly with the Library's related publication, *Medical Subject Headings*, and the index has been expanded.

This revision has been prepared by Miss Emilie Wiggins with the help of the entire Catalog Section, particularly with that of Mr. William Togashi and Mrs. Ann Lindsay. Mrs. Jane Fulcher, of the Washington Hospital Center Library, read the manuscript and offered a number of helpful suggestions.

Special appreciation is expressed to Dr. Frank B. Rogers, formerly Director of the National Library of Medicine and now Professor of Medical Bibliography and Librarian of the University of Colorado Medical Center in Denver, for his valuable advice and constructive criticism.

SAMUEL LAZEROW,
*Chief, Technical Services Division,
National Library of Medicine.*

INTRODUCTION

The *National Library of Medicine Classification* covers the field of medicine and its related sciences. The various schedules of the Library of Congress *Classification* supplement it for subjects bordering on medicine and for general reference material. Except in the Z schedule which is used in full, only selected numbers from the various Library of Congress classes are used. Therefore, in the index to this volume, the application of LC classification schedules is shown by class letters only in order to enable each library to determine the degree of specificity it needs. It should not be inferred that NLM's use of LC schedules is limited to general class letters. Instead, the NLM Catalog Section copy of each LC schedule is annotated to indicate a single selected number for an entire subject area. For example GN 24 is checked to cover LC numbers GN 23-49.

The Library applies subject classification to monographs only. Serial publications are separated by form and are assigned call numbers within several broad categories. For details, see page IX.

The headings for the main tables (e.g. Musculoskeletal System) are given in brief form. They should be interpreted broadly as encompassing the anatomical regions chiefly concerned, the physiological system, the specialty or specialties connected with it, and subordinate related fields. Within the tables, division by organ usually has priority. A work on a particular disease is classified with the disease, which in turn is classified with the organ or region chiefly affected, regardless of special emphasis on diet, drug, or other special form of therapy.

In the index to the *Classification*, when several numbers have been assigned to one subject, the first number is to be used for general works on the subject.

Books dealing with several subjects that fall into different areas of the classification should be classed by emphasis or, if emphasis is lacking, by the first subject treated.

Under each main table (as well as in some sections, e.g. WO 201-) the numbers 1-32 have been uniformly assigned, with minor deviations dictated by the nature of the material. Not all of these numbers are printed under every table, but those omitted may be interpolated as required.

Geographic subdivision is provided for certain subjects in the NLM schedules by the application of Table G (see pages XIII-XX). The use of geographical breakdown is restricted to those classes which are marked "Table G" in the schedules.

INTRODUCTION

Two types of monographic publications are classified according to special plans: bibliography and nineteenth century titles.

Bibliography. A bibliography within the scope of the *NLM Classification* takes the class number for the subject, prefixed by a capital Z. For example, a bibliography on the history of surgery will have the classification ZWO 11.

Bibliographies outside the scope of the *NLM Classification* will ordinarily be classed without modification in schedule Z (Bibliography) of the *LC Classification*.

Bibliographies of medical serials are classed in ZW 1. (Cf. footnote, page IX).

Nineteenth Century Titles. A simplified subject classification derived from the complete NLM schedules has been devised for nineteenth century (1801–1913) monographs. This abbreviated classification (pages 213–221) is limited to combinations of letters, with certain exceptions: W 1–6, W 600, WX 2, the entire WZ schedule and the form number 22 throughout, for directories. Another exception is nineteenth century bibliography, which is classified in accordance with principles stated above. In applying the LC schedules other than Z to nineteenth century publications, the National Library of Medicine, as with its own schedules, uses letters only, for books published 1801–1913.

Early Printed Books. While for 19th century titles the subject arrangement has been simplified, for early printed books it has been eliminated completely, and books are arranged alphabetically by author within each century. Thus the entire classification scheme is a grouping by centuries, with detailed, extensive subject classification applied only to titles issued after 1913.

In this Third Edition, notes pertaining to individual schedules will be found at the beginning of each schedule.

CLASSIFICATION OF SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Serial publications are those which are issued in successive parts and are intended to be continued indefinitely (e.g., periodicals, journals, transactions, annuals, numbered series, and other continuations). They are classified according to type of publications in six categories.*

Category 1. Serials of medical importance, including hospital publications which are predominantly clinical, and governmental publications which resemble magazines rather than official documents. These serials are usually indexed in medical and scientific indexes. Classification: W 1.

Category 2. Non-medical serials which are classified according to the LC *Classification*.

Category 3. Serial publications of numbered medical congresses, whether local, national, or international in scope. Classification: W 3.

Category 4. Serial publications of hospitals (except clinical material) regardless of private or public sponsorship. Classification: WX 2.

Category 5. Medical serial publications of governments, except those which are preferred in Category 1. Classification: W 2.

Category 6. Certain kinds of publications issued serially are classed in form numbers used also for monographs. For example, directories, whether monographic or serial in nature, class in form number 22. Numbers used for both types of materials are marked in the schedules with an asterisk. Note that all of the numbers so used are *form* numbers and therefore the practice is not an exception to the Library's serial policy.

*Exception: Serial publications which are indexes or bibliographies (e.g., *Cancer Current Literature* and *Tuberculosis Index*) are classified in the bibliography number for the subject covered.

SERIAL NUMBERING

The National Library of Medicine uses a special scheme of numbering to insure the alphabetical arrangement of the large number of serials contained in categories 1 (W 1) and 3 (W 3). Under this scheme the first two letters of the main entry are used followed by two or more numbers according to the number of entries to be numbered. Examples:

- W 1 Revista comercial farmacéutica
RE359
- W 1 Revista cubana de gastroenterología
RE3594
- W 1 Revue belge de pathologie
RE743
- W 1 Russia (U.S.S.R.) Armiã. Trudy
RU76
- W 3 All-India Pharmaceutical Conference
AL545
- W 3 Congrès français de stomatologie
CO263

Because the NLM Shelf List has been so crowded by the continued influx of new serial titles, a new device has recently been introduced. Where desirable, instead of using two letters mnemonically plus two to five Arabic numerals, NLM uses the two letters plus two or three Arabic numerals followed by capital letters used just as the additional Arabic numerals had been used. In this way the numbers can be expanded by multiples of 26 instead of by multiples of 9. Examples:

- W1
RE 419 Revista de medicina. México
- W1
RE 419E Revista de medicina. Recife.
- W1
RE 419H Revista de medicina. Rosario de Sante Fé.
- W1
RE 419L Revista de medicina. São Paulo.

Thus, there are still available W1 RE 419A-D, W1 RE 419F-G, and so on, before it becomes necessary to use W1 RE 42.

TABLE G

Purpose. The principal use of Table G is in the arranging of serial publications of governments, which take the form class W 2; and hospital publications, which take the form class WX 2. Use of Table G permits a shelving order which is controlled both geographically and alphabetically.

Table G is also used, on a somewhat restricted basis, for geographic grouping of monographs.

General Explanation. Table G is a modified Cutter pattern, adapted for special purposes. It divides the world into ten regions to each of which an identifying letter is assigned:

A—United States	J—Asia
D—America	K—Australia
F—Great Britain	L—Pacific Islands
G—Europe	M—International
H—Africa	P—Polar Regions

Additional numbers may be interpolated into Table G as needed. Variants of place names do not require a change in Table G numbering (e.g., JT3 Siam or Thailand).

Countries and regions, other than the United States, are provided with numerical designation on the basis of medical as well as geographical and political considerations. This means that Table G, in addition to its main purpose, makes provision for geographical groupings which cannot be used to indicate source of material, publishing agency, or authorship (e.g., GA1—Europe; DA2—North America).

United States Numbers. Because of the multiplicity of publications pertaining to the United States and of U.S. Federal, state and local documents, special provision has been made for their arrangement.

Works *pertaining to the internal affairs* of the various sections of the U.S. Federal Government, with the exception of the Armed Forces, take the designation "A".

Those *pertaining to the internal affairs* of the Armed Forces take the following designations:

- A1 Department of Defense
- A2 Department of the Army (War Department, excluding Air Corps)
- A3 Army Air Forces (to 1947)
- A4 Department of the Air Force
- A5 Department of the Navy

TABLE G

When geographic subdivision is to be used for books pertaining to the United States but *not pertaining to the internal affairs* of specific Government departments, AA1 is used. AA1 is used also for geographic subdivision by two or more states or territories of the United States.

Each state has been provided with a separate number. New York City has a separate number assigned to it (AN7). This has been done in order to differentiate it adequately from New York State (AN6) and to provide a simple notation for this entity because of its size and prolific publications.

Subordinate Political Units. Each country number may be modified to form a county (province, prefecture, state) or a city number by the addition of .1 (county) and .2 (city). Examples:

FE5—England	DC2—Canada
FE5.1Y6—Yorkshire	DC2.1B7—British Columbia
FE5.2L6—London	DC2.2T6—Toronto

In the United States it is the individual state number which is so modified. Examples:

AT4—Texas
AT4.2F6—Fort Worth

Application to Serial Documents. Examples to illustrate the application of Table G to serial documents (W 2):

United States

W 2 U.S. Army. Air Corps. Matériel
A3 Division
M4te Air Corps technical report

W 2 Connecticut. Commission on Alcoholism
AC8 Annual report
C7a

Foreign

W 2 Gt. Brit. General Register Office
FA1 The Registrar General's quarterly
G3re return. . .

W 2 Saskatchewan. Dept. of Public Health
DC2.1 Annual report
S2D3a

Application to Hospital Serials. Hospital serial reports (WX2) are cuttered to arrange the titles geographically within the class and to identify each hospital. Decimal subdivisions .1 and .2 for subordinate political divisions are not used but a notation is added to represent the city. Examples:

TABLE G

Civilian hospitals

WX Los Angeles. Cedars of Lebanon Hospital
 2 Annual report
 AC2
 L6C3a

WX Sharon, Conn. Hospital
 2 Annual report
 AC8
 S5H8a

WX Bergen, Norway. Kvinneklivikken
 2 Årsberetning
 GN6
 B5K9a

Civilian hospitals bearing the names of saints

WX Reading, Pa. St. Joseph's Hospital
 2 Annual report
 AP4
 R2SJ8a

WX White Plains, N.Y. St. Agnes Hospital
 2 Annual report
 AN6
 W5SA2a

U.S. Military Hospitals. Named hospitals have fixed locations and are cuttered the same way as civilian hospitals except that the military symbol precedes the geographical notation. Numbered hospitals do not have fixed locations and geographical notation is not applied to them.

WX U.S. Army. Madigan Army Hospital, Tacoma, Wash.
 2 Annual
 A2W2
 M1a

WX U.S. Army. General Hospital No. 141
 2 Year book
 A2
 141

Application to Monographs. Table G is used to express geographical groupings for subjects in the NLM *Classification*. When LC *Classification* numbers are used, the geographical breakdowns provided in the LC schedules are to be applied.

Table G is used for monographic titles on a broader basis than for serials. For example, a history of medicine limited to one city, or to

TABLE G

one section of a country, takes the geographic notation for the country, except that the state designation is used for material limited to a U.S. city, county or state.

WZ History of medicine in Paris
70
GF7

WZ The doctor in Oregon
70
AO7

WZ Pages from the medical history of Klamath Falls
70
AO7

WZ History of medicine in the southwestern states
70
AA1

W Health insurance plan of Capetown
275
HU5

TABLE G

I. SUMMARY

- A—U.S. Federal (as author)
- AA1—U.S. (as geographical area)
- D—America
- F—Great Britain
- G—Europe
- H—Africa
- J—Asia
- K—Australia, New Zealand
- L—Islands of the Pacific Ocean and Indian Ocean
- M—International
- P—Polar Regions

II. UNITED STATES (FEDERAL GOVERNMENT)

- A—U.S. (as author)
- A1—Department of Defense
- A2—Department of the Army (War Department, excluding Air Corps)
- A3—Army Air Forces (to 1947)
- A4—Department of the Air Force
- A5—Department of the Navy

III. UNITED STATES (STATES)

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| AA1—United States | AI8—Iowa |
| AA4—Alabama | AK3—Kansas |
| AA5—Alaska | AK4—Kentucky |
| AA7—Arizona | AL6—Louisiana |
| AA8—Arkansas | AM2—Maine |
| AC2—California | AM3—Maryland |
| AC6—Colorado | AM4—Massachusetts |
| AC8—Connecticut | AM5—Michigan |
| AD4—Delaware | AM6—Minnesota |
| AD6—District of Columbia | AM7—Mississippi |
| AF4—Florida | AM8—Missouri |
| AG4—Georgia | AM9—Montana |
| AH3—Hawaii | AN1—Nebraska |
| AI2—Idaho | AN2—Nevada |
| AI3—Illinois | AN3—New Hampshire |
| AI6—Indiana | AN4—New Jersey |

(XVII)

TABLE G

III. UNITED STATES (STATES)—Continued

AN5—New Mexico	AS8—South Dakota
AN6—New York State	AT2—Tennessee
AN7—New York City	AT4—Texas
AN8—North Carolina	AU8—Utah
AN9—North Dakota	AV5—Vermont
AO3—Ohio	AV8—Virginia
AO5—Oklahoma	AW2—Washington
AO7—Oregon	AW4—West Virginia
AP4—Pennsylvania	AW6—Wisconsin
AR4—Rhode Island	AW8—Wyoming
AS6—South Carolina	

IV. AMERICA

DA1—America	DG6—British Guiana
DA2—North America	DG7—Dutch Guiana
DA3—Central America	DG8—French Guiana
DA4—South America	DH2—Haiti
DA5—Lesser Antilles	DH7—Honduras
DA7—Argentina	DH8—British Honduras
DB3—Bahamas	DJ2—Jamaica
DB4—Bermuda	DM4—Mexico
DB6—Bolivia	DN5—Nicaragua
DB8—Brazil	DP2—Panama
DC2—Canada	DP3—Panama Canal Zone
DC5—Chile	DP4—Paraguay
DC7—Colombia	DP6—Peru
DC8—Costa Rica	DP8—Puerto Rico
DC9—Cuba	DS2—Salvador
DD6—Dominican Republic	DT7—Trinidad
DE2—Ecuador	DU7—Uruguay
DF3—Falkland Islands	DV4—Venezuela
DG5—Guatemala	DV5—Virgin Islands

V. GREAT BRITAIN

FA1—Great Britain	FM2—Isle of Man
FE5—England	FS2—Scotland
FI7—Northern Ireland	FW3—Wales

VI. EUROPE

GA1—Europe	GA8—Austria
GA4—Albania	GA9—Azores

TABLE G

VI. EUROPE—Continued

GB4—Belgium	GL5—Lithuania
GB8—Bulgaria	GL8—Luxembourg
GC5—Croatia	GM3—Malta
GC7—Cyprus	GM6—Montenegro
GC8—Czechoslovakia	GN4—Netherlands
GD4—Denmark	GN6—Norway
GE7—Estonia	GP6—Poland
GF5—Finland	GP7—Portugal
GF7—France	GR8—Rumania
GG4—Germany	GR9—Russia
GG5—Gibraltar	GS4—Serbia
GG6—Greece	GS5—Slovenia
GG7—Greenland	GS6—Spain
GH8—Hungary	GS8—Sweden
GI3—Iceland	GS9—Switzerland
GI6—Ireland (Eire)	GT8—Turkey
GI8—Italy	GY8—Yugoslavia
GL3—Latvia	

VII. AFRICA

HA1—Africa	HL5—Liberia
HA2—North Africa	HL6—Libya
HA4—Algeria	HM3—Malagasy Republic
HA6—Angola	HM5—Morocco
HB3—Basutoland	HM6—Spanish Morocco
HB4—Bechuanaland	HM7—Mozambique
HB8—Burundi	HN5—Nigeria
HC3—Cameroun	HN8—Nyasaland
HC4—Cape Verde Islands	HR4—Rhodesia
HC5—Congo (Brazzaville)	HR5—Rio de Oro
HC6—Congo (Leopoldville)	HS3—Sierra Leone
HE3—Egypt	HS5—British Somaliland
HE7—Eritrea	HS6—French Somaliland
HE8—Ethiopia	HS8—South West Africa
HF4—French Equatorial Africa	HG86—Sudan
HF8—French West Africa	HS9—Swaziland
HG3—Gambia	HT3—Tanganyika
HG6—Ghana	HT4—Tangier
HG66—Guinea	HT8—Tunisia
HG7—Portuguese Guinea	HU4—Uganda
HG9—Spanish Guinea	HU5—Union of South Africa
HK4—Kenya	HZ3—Zanzibar

TABLE G

VIII. ASIA

JA1—Asia	JJ3—Japan
JA2—Middle East	JJ6—Jordan
JA4—Afghanistan	JK6—Korea
JA7—Arabia	JL2—Laos
JB8—Burma	JL4—Lebanon
JC2—Cambodia	JM2—Malaya
JC4—Ceylon	JM3—Manchuria
JC6—China	JM6—Mongolia
JF6—Formosa	JP2—Palestine
JH6—Hong Kong	JP3—Pakistan
JI4—India	JS6—Singapore (Colony)
JI5—Indo China	JS9—Syria
JI7—Iran	JT3—Thailand
JI8—Iraq	JT5—Tibet
JI9—Israel	JV6—Vietnam

IX. AUSTRALIA

KA8—Australia	KN4—New Zealand
---------------	-----------------

X. ISLANDS OF PACIFIC AND INDIAN OCEANS

LA1—Pacific Islands	LN6—New Caledonia
LB6—Borneo	LP5—Philippines
LN4—Netherlands Indies	

XI. INTERNATIONAL

M—International	MP3—Pan American Union
MI3—International Labor Office	MU5—United Nations
ML4—League of Nations	MU7—UNESCO
MP2—Pan American Sanitary Bureau	MW6—World Health Organization

SYNOPSIS OF CLASSES

PRECLINICAL SCIENCES

QS	Human Anatomy	QW	Bacteriology and
QT	Physiology		Immunology
QU	Biochemistry	QX	Parasitology
QV	Pharmacology	QY	Clinical Pathology
		QZ	Pathology

MEDICINE AND RELATED SUBJECTS

W	Medical Profession	WI	Gastrointestinal
WA	Public Health		System
WB	Practice of Medicine	WJ	Urogenital System
WC	Infectious Diseases	WK	Endocrine System
WD 100	Deficiency Diseases	WL	Nervous System
WD 200	Metabolic Diseases	WM	Psychiatry
WD 300	Diseases of Allergy	WN	Radiology
WD 400	Animal Poisoning	WO	Surgery
WD 500	Plant Poisoning	WP	Gynecology
WD 600	Diseases Caused by Physical Agents	WQ	Obstetrics
		WR	Dermatology
		WS	Pediatrics
WD 700	Aviation and Space Medicine	WT	Geriatrics. Chronic Disease
WE	Musculoskeletal System	WU	Dentistry. Oral Surgery
WF	Respiratory System	WV	Otorhinolaryngology
WG	Cardiovascular System	WW	Ophthalmology
		WX	Hospitals
WH	Hemic and Lym- phatic Systems	WY	Nursing
		WZ	History of Medicine

SCHEDULES

HUMAN ANATOMY

Preclinical Sciences
QS-QZ

QS

HUMAN ANATOMY

Classify here general material on normal human anatomy including that of men, women, or children treated separately. Classify material on anatomy of a part of the body with the part, on anatomy of animals in QL, on surgical anatomy in WO 101.

QS 1-132 Anatomy
QS 504-532 Histology
QS 604-675 Embryology

ANATOMY

Note that other form numbers are used under Histology (QS 504-518) and under Embryology (QS 604-618).

QS

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

4 General works

Classify material on comparative anatomy in QS 124.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

ANATOMY—Continued

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- 11 History (Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 Classification. Nomenclature
- 17 Atlases
- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 25 Laboratory manuals
- *26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs here.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- [32] See QS 132
- 124 Comparative anatomy of man and animals
Classify artistic anatomy in NC. Classify comparative anatomy of animals only in QL.
- 130 Dissection manuals
- *132 Laws concerning dissection

HISTOLOGY

- 504 General works
- Collections
- 505 By several authors
- 507 By individual authors, A-Z
- 517 Atlases
- *518 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- 525 Laboratory manuals
- 530 Experimental histology
Classify cytology in QH.
- 532 Specific types of normal tissue

EMBRYOLOGY

- 604 General works
- Collections
- 605 By several authors
- 607 By individual authors, A-Z
- *618 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids.
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

EMBRYOLOGY—Continued

- *622 Directories (Table G)
- 625 Laboratory manuals
- 642 Twinning
- 645 Implantation. Placentation. Fetal membranes
- 675 Congenital abnormalities (General)
Classify works on specific abnormalities with anatomical part involved, e. g. Harelip—WV 440.

QT

PHYSIOLOGY

Classify here material on general physiology; classify physiology of a part of the body with the part; classify animal physiology in QP. The latter portion of QT covers the broad areas of hygiene.

- QT 1-34 General
QT 104-160 Human Physiology
QT 180-275 Physiology and Hygiene

QT

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

4 General works, including comparative physiology

Classify material on comparative physiology limited to animals in QP.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
7 By individual authors, A-Z
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- 11 History (Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 16 Tables

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *19 Physical education schools
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individuals, A-Z
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Experimental physiology
- *26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs here.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.
- 27 Collective
- 28 Individual, A-Z
- 34 Biophysics

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

- 104 General works
- 150 Physiology—Hot climates
- 160 Physiology—Cold climates

PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE

- 180 Physiology. General hygiene

PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE—Continued

- 200 Teachers' manuals, books for nurses, etc. on physiology and hygiene
Classify works about study and teaching of public health in WA 18. Classify works on informal health education (community, radio, etc.) in WA 590.
- 210 School texts of physiology and hygiene
Classify material on hygiene of adolescence in WS 460.
- 215 Juvenile
- 225 Sex education
Classify in HQ material on sex education other than school texts.
- 230 Light. Air. Living space
- 235 Diet Cf. WB 400-449; WD 210-212
- 240 Cleanliness
- 245 Clothing
- 250 Recreation. Outdoor games
- 255 Physical education. Gymnastics Cf. WB 541
- 260 Athletics. Sports
- 265 Rest. Sleep Cf. WB 545
- 275 Hygienic aspects of beauty culture

QU

BIOCHEMISTRY

QU

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

4 General works

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*22 Directories (Table G)

- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 25 Laboratory manuals
- *26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs here.
- 50 Chemistry of food substances
- 55 Proteins
- 60 Amino acids
- 75 Carbohydrates
- 83 Polysaccharides and derivatives
e.g. Dextrins. Glycogen
- 85 Fats and related compounds
- 90 Fatty acids
- 93 Phospholipids
e.g. Cephalin
- 95 Sterols
e.g. Cholesterol
- 100 Composition of the body
- 105 Body fluids
- 120 Metabolism
Classify metabolism of a particular substance with the substance, e.g. Metabolism of proteins in QU 55; of iron in QV 183.
- 125 Energy metabolism. Calorimetry

- 130 Inorganic substances
- 133 Colloids
- 135 Enzymes
- 145 Nutritional requirements. Food values
- 146 Nutrition surveys (Table G)
- 160 Vitamins. Vitamin requirements
Cf. QY 350 Assay of vitamins
QZ 109 Vitamin deficiencies
WD 100 Deficiency diseases
- 165 Fat soluble
- 167 Vitamin A, A₁, etc.
- 173 Vitamin D, D₂, etc.
- 179 Vitamin E
- 181 Vitamin K
- 185 Water soluble
- 187 Vitamin B complex
- 189 Thiamine
- 191 Riboflavin
- 193 Nicotinic acid. Nicotinamide
- 195 Other factors associated with the B vitamins
e.g. Aminobenzoic acid. Biotin

Vitamins. Vitamin requirements—Continued

Water soluble—Continued

210 Ascorbic acid

220 Other vitamins

QV

PHARMACOLOGY

Works that are classed in this section deal with pharmacology in general or with the pharmacology of individual drugs or of types of drugs grouped according to their specific action. Works on individual drugs are classed according to what is considered to be the drug's principal action. All works about the drug are classed in the number selected (with a few exceptions) even when the work is about the toxicology of the drug rather than its pharmacology. If, however, the title deals with the use of a specific drug in the treatment of a particular disease, it classes with the disease. In selecting numbers for works on drugs not indexed, the same pattern should be followed.

Classify works on vitamins in QU; on antineoplastic agents, in QZ; on endocrine preparations (including synthetic substitutes) in WJ, WK, or WP; and non-endocrine biologicals, in QW.

The section beginning with QV 700 is used for classifying books dealing with the general aspects of pharmacy and pharmaceuticals, as contrasted with pharmacodynamics. Note that many of the form numbers are used again in this section.

QV 1-356 General
QV 600-667 Toxicology
QV 701-835 Pharmacy and Pharmaceutics

QV

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

- 4 General works
- Collections
- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- 11 History (Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 Classification of drugs. Nomenclature
- 16 Tables. Weights and measures
- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *19 Schools and colleges
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc. in W 19.5
- 21 Pharmacy as a profession
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Microscopic analysis
- *26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify drug catalogs in QV 772.
- 29 Registration of pharmacists (Table G)

- *32 Laws (Table G) Cf. QV 832
- 34 Experimental pharmacology
- 38 Drug action (including adsorption, distribution, excretion of drugs; mechanism of drug action; synergism, antagonism, tolerance; factors modifying drug action)
- 50 Dental pharmacology
- 55 Drugs (General) Cf. QV 38; QV 704
- 60 Drugs applied topically to the skin and mucous membranes
- 63 Protectives
e.g. Adsorbents. Demulcents. Emollients
- 65 Irritants. Astringents
- 66 Drugs acting primarily on the gastrointestinal tract
- 67 Bitters. Carminatives. Adsorbents
- 69 Antacids
- 73 Emetics. Expectorants
- 75 Cathartics
- 77 Psychopharmacology (General)
- 80 Depressants of the central nervous system
- 81 Agents of general anesthesia
- 82 Alcohols
- 83 Methyl

Depressants of the central nervous system—(Continued)

Alcohols—Continued

- 84 Ethyl
- 85 Hypnotics. Sedatives. Anticonvulsants
- 86 Tranquilizing agents (General)
- 87 Bromides
- 88 Barbiturates
- 90 Opium alkaloids
- 92 Morphine
- 93 Morphine substitutes
e.g. Meperidine
- 95 Analgesics. Antipyretics
- 100 Stimulants of the central nervous system
- 103 Nikethamide. Pentylenetetrazol. Picrotoxin. Strychnine
- 107 Xanthines
e.g. Caffeine. Theobromine. Theophylline
- 108 Antidepressive agents
- 109 Hallucinogens
- 110 Agents of local anesthesia
- 113 Cocaine and derivatives
- 115 Synthetic local anesthetics
- 122 Parasympathomimetics
e.g. Physostigmine. Pilocarpine. Choline esters

- 129 Sympathomimetics
e.g. Ephedrine
- 132 Autonomic blocking agents
- 134 Atropine and allied compounds
- 137 Nicotine
- 140 Drugs acting on skeletal muscle
e.g. Curare
- 150 Drugs acting on the cardiovascular system
- 153 Digitalis. Cardiac glycosides
- 155 Quinidine and related compounds
- 156 Nitrates, thiocyanates, etc.
- 157 Histamine and histamine antagonists
- 160 Diuretics. Antidiuretics
- 170 Drugs acting on the reproductive organs
- 173 Oxytocics
- 174 Ergot and its derivatives
- 175 Abortifacients
- 177 Contraceptives (including those with indirect action)
- 180 Drugs acting on blood cells and blood formation
- 183 Iron. Iron salts
- 184 Liver extract. Desiccated stomach

Drugs acting on blood cells and blood formation—Continued

- 185 Other agents
- 190 Drugs affecting blood coagulation
- 193 Anticoagulants
e.g. Bishydroxycoumarin. Heparin
- 195 Hemostatics. Coagulants
- 220 Antiseptics. Disinfectants
- 223 Aromatic organic compounds
e.g. Phenols. Cresols
- 225 Aliphatic organic compounds
e.g. Formaldehyde
- 229 Oxidizing antiseptics
e.g. Hydrogen peroxide. Potassium permanganate
- 231 Halogen antiseptics
e.g. Iodine
- 233 Detergents
e.g. Quaternary ammonium compounds
- 235 Dyes
- 239 Other general antiseptics
e.g. Boric acid
- 241 Tars. Balsams
- 243 Urinary antiseptics
e.g. Methenamine. Mandelic acid
- 250 Preparations used in the chemotherapy of infectious diseases
- 253 Anthelmintics

Preparations used in chemotherapy of infectious diseases—Continued

- 255 Amebicides
- 256 Antimalarials
- 257 Cinchona and its derivatives
- 258 Synthetic drugs
- 259 Drugs used in the treatment of leprosy
e.g. Chaulmoogra oil
- 261 Antisyphilitics
e.g. Mercury compounds. Bismuth compounds. Iodides
- 262 Arsenicals
- 265 Sulfonamides
- 268 Antitubercular agents
- 270 Water. Inorganic ions
- 273 Water. Sodium salts
- 275 Cations
- 276 Calcium
- 277 Potassium
- 278 Magnesium
- 282 Anions
- 283 Iodides
- 285 Phosphates

- 290 Heavy metals
Classify works on toxicological effects here also.
- 292 Lead
- 293 Mercury
- 294 Arsenic
- 295 Antimony
- 296 Gold
- 297 Silver
- 298 Other metals
Classify works on toxicological effects here also.
- 310 Gases
- 312 Oxygen
- 314 Carbon dioxide
- 318 Helium
- 350 Antibiotics
- 354 Penicillin
- 356 Streptomycin

TOXICOLOGY

Classify general works on industrial poisons and poisoning in WA 465; general works on food poisoning in WC 268; general works on public health aspects of food poisoning in WA 695-710; and general works on injuries resulting from contamination by radiation in WN 610-630.

- 600 General works
- 602 Detection of poisons. Tests
Classify works on medicolegal aspects in W 750.
- 610 Inorganic poisons
- 612 Acids. Alkalies
- 618 Other elements including light or heavy metals not ordinarily used in the chemotherapy of diseases (Cf. QV 290-298)
- 627 Organic poisons
- 628 Alkaloids
- 632 Non-alkaloids
- 633 Hydrocarbons. Volatile substances.
Solvents
- 662 Gaseous poisons
Cf. QV 81 Anesthetic gases
QV 310 Gases used in therapy
- 663 War gases
- 664 Lung irritants
e.g. Chloropicrin. Phosgene

TOXICOLOGY—Continued

War gases—Continued

- 665 Lacrimators. Toxic smokes
- 666 Vesicants
- 667 Systemic poisons. Paralysants

PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICS

- *701 Societies
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.
- 704 General works.
- Collections
- 705 By several authors
- 707 By individual authors, A–Z
- 709 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- 711 History (Table G)
- 736 Economics of pharmacy
- *738 Pharmacopoeias (Official) (Table G)
- *740 Dispensatories, formularies, etc. (Unofficial) (Table G)
- 743 Ancient and medieval remedies
- 744 Pharmaceutical chemistry
Classify techniques of drug analysis in QV 25
- 746 Incompatibility of drugs (Pharmaceutical aspects)
- 748 Prescription writing. Dosage

PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICS—Continued

- 752 Pharmacognosy. Natural history of drugs
- 754 Collection and preservation of drugs
- *766 Medical botany
- 770 Geographic distribution (Table G)
- 771 Standardization of drugs
- *772 Commercial preparations. Patent medicines
Include here drug catalogs issued singly or serially.
- 778 Pharmaceutical processes. Dispensing
- 785 Types of pharmaceutical preparations
- 790 Pharmaceutical supplies
- 800 Vehicles
- 810 Flavoring agents
- 820 Preservatives
- 825 Packaging
- 832 Laws (Table G) Cf. QV 32
- 835 Labels

QW

BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

Books written on a particular species of bacteria are classed with the order to which that species belongs, according to the classification in Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology.

QW

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

4 General Works

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 25 Laboratory manuals
- *26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs here.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.
- 27 Collective
- 28 Individual, A-Z
- 51 Morphology and variability of bacteria
- 52 Physiology and chemistry of bacteria. Metabolism
- 60 Plant and soil bacteriology
- 65 Dental bacteriology
- 70 Veterinary bacteriology
- 75 Industrial bacteriology
- 80 Bacteriology of water and sewage
- 85 Bacteriology of food and milk
- 125 Actinomycetales

- 130 Caryophanales
- 135 Chlamydobacteriales
- 140 Eubacteriales
- 145 Myxobacteriales
- 150 Rickettsiales
- 155 Spirochaetales
- 160 Virales
- 180 Fungi
- 300 Biological warfare

IMMUNOLOGY

- *501 Societies
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.
- 504 General works
 - Collections
 - 505 By several authors
 - 507 By individual authors, A-Z
- 509 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- 511 History (Table G)
- 513 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

IMMUNOLOGY—Continued

515 Nomenclature

*518 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*522 Directories (Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc.

523 Collective

524 Individual, A-Z

525 Laboratory manuals

*526 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs here.

541 Natural immunity

551 Acquired immunity

563 Local immunity

570 Antigens. Antibodies

630 Toxins. Antitoxins

640 Agglutination. Precipitation

660 Lysis and bactericidal action

680 Complement. Complement fixation

690 Phagocytosis

700 Infection. Mechanisms of infection and resistance

IMMUNOLOGY—Continued

- 730 Virulence. Invasiveness
- 800 Preparations producing immunity
Classify works on vaccines and vaccination for a specific disease with the disease, e.g. Smallpox vaccination, WC 588.
- 805 Vaccines. Antitoxins. Toxoids
- 806 Vaccination
- 815 Immune sera
- 900 Anaphylaxis and allergy. Allergenic substances

QX

PARASITOLOGY

QX

- *1 Societies
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

- 4 General works
 - Collections
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors, A-Z

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

- 11 History (Table G)

- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- 15 Classification. Nomenclature

- 17 Atlases

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

- *22 Directories (Table G)

- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 25 Laboratory manuals
- *26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs here
- Museums, exhibits, etc.
- 27 Collective
- 28 Individual, A-Z
- 50 Protozoa
- 55 Amoebae
- 70 Mastigophora
e.g. Giardia. Trichomonas.
Trypanosoma. Leishmania
- 123 Sporozoa
- 135 Plasmodia
- 151 Ciliata
- 190 Toxoplasma, et al.
- 200 Helminths
- 203 Nematodes
- 207 Trichinelloidea
- 243 Strongyloidea (Hookworms)
- 271 Oxyuroidea
- 277 Ascaroidea

Helminths—Continued

Nematodes—Continued

- 301 Filarioidea
- 350 Platyhelminthes
- 353 Trematodes
- 355 Schistosomes
- 365 Fasciola
- 400 Cestodes
- 442 Echinococcus
- 451 Hirudinea
- 460 Arthropods
- 463 Crustacea
- 465 Centipedes. Millipedes
- 467 Arachnida
- 469 Scorpions
- 471 Spiders
- 473 Acarina
- 475 Sarcoptoidea (Mites)
e.g. *Sarcoptes scabiei*
- 479 Ixodoidea (Ticks)
- 483 Trombidoidea (Mites)
- 500 Insects

Arthropods—Continued

Insects—Continued

- 501 Anoplura (Lice)
- 502 Body lice
- 503 Heteroptera (True bugs)
e.g. Bedbugs
- 505 Diptera
- 510 Culicidae (Mosquitos)
- 515 Anopheles
- 525 Aedes
- 530 Culex
- 550 Siphonaptera (Fleas)
- 555 Coleoptera (Beetles)
- 560 Lepidoptera (Moths. Butterflies)
- 565 Hymenoptera (Bees. Wasps. Ants)
- 570 Orthoptera
e.g. Cockroaches
- 600 Insect control
- 650 Insects as vectors of disease

QY

CLINICAL PATHOLOGY

QY 1-350 General
QY 400-490 Blood

QY

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

4 General works

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

17 Atlases (general and specific)

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

- *19 Schools and colleges
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc. in W 19.5.
- [22 Directories. *Do not use this number. Class directories of all pathologists in QZ 22.*]
- 23 Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 25 Laboratory manuals
- *26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs here.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.
- 27 Collective
- 28 Individual, A-Z
- 35 Molding and casting of anatomical models. Moulage
- 50 Care and clinical use of animals
- 90 Chemical methods
- 100 Bacteriological methods
- 105 Animal inoculation
- 110 Methods in medical mycology
- 120 Sputum
- 125 Saliva
- 130 Gastric and duodenal contents
- 140 Liver tests
- 143 Bile pigments

Liver tests—Continued

- 147 Function tests
- 160 Feces
- 175 Renal function tests
- 185 Urinalysis
- 190 Semen
- 210 Puncture fluids (Peritoneal. Pleural. Pericardial)
- 220 Cerebrospinal fluid
- 250 Immunologic tests
- 260 Diagnostic skin tests
- 265 Agglutination, precipitation, and complement fixation tests
- 275 Serodiagnostic tests for syphilis
- 330 Assay of hormones
- 335 Pregnancy tests
- 350 Assay of vitamins

BLOOD

- 400 General works
- 402 Cellular elements

BLOOD—Continued

- 408 Physical examination (Sedimentation, volume index, etc.)
- 410 Coagulation (Bleeding time, clotting time, etc.)
- 415 Typing
- 450 Blood chemistry
- 455 Nitrogenous constituents
- 465 Lipids
- 470 Carbohydrates
- 480 Inorganic substances
- 485 Drugs
- 490 Enzymes

QZ

PATHOLOGY

QZ

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

4 General works

Classify material on comparative pathology in QZ 33.

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

Include atlases of neoplasms here.

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

- [20.5] Research
Classify material on cancer research in QZ 206
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 25 Laboratory manuals
- Museums, exhibits, etc.
- 27 Collective
- 28 Individual, A-Z
- 33 Comparative pathology
- 35 Postmortem examination
- 40 Pathogenesis of disease
- 45 Developmental defects
- 50 Heredity. Body constitution
- 55 Trauma (Mechanical)
- 57 Physical agents
e.g. Heat. Light
- 59 Chemical agents
- 65 Bacteria. Fungi. Viruses. Rickettsia
- 85 Animal parasites
- 105 Nutritional disturbances
- 109 Vitamin deficiencies

- 140 General manifestations of disease
- 150 Local reactions to injury
- 160 General reactions to injury and disease.
General adaptation syndrome
- 170 Circulatory disturbances
- 180 Degenerative processes. Disturbances of metabolism
- 190 Local disturbances of growth
e.g. Hyperplasia
- 200 Neoplasms
- 201 Popular works
- 202 Etiology
- 206 Research
- 241 Diagnosis
- 266 Treatment
- 267 Chemotherapy
- 268 Surgical techniques
- 269 Radiotherapy

Specific types of neoplasms

Classify books on neoplasms by site when possible, especially when the emphasis is on disturbances of function, symptomatology, and treatment. Emphasis in this section is on the pathology of tissues rather than on organ. The American Cancer Society's Manual of Tumor Nomenclature and Coding, issued in 1951, has been used extensively by the Library and should be used as an additional index to the classification of neoplasms.

General manifestations of disease—Continued

Neoplasms—Continued

Specific types of neoplasms—Continued

- 310 Teratoid and mixed tumors
- 320 Tumors derived from developmental faults
- 330 Tumors of fetal membranes
- 340 Mesenchymal tumors (Myoma, fibroma, etc.)
- 345 Sarcoma
- 350 Leukemias. Lymphomas
- 365 Epithelial tumors
- 380 Tumors derived from neural elements

MEDICAL PROFESSION

Classify here general and miscellaneous material relating to the medical profession.

Medicine and Related Subjects W-WZ

1. *Indexes, etc.*
Classify here works of medical importance.

2. *Diagnoses (Table O)*
Classify here serial publications of diagnoses, except for those preferred in W 1.

3. *Congresses*
Classify here works, etc. and serial publications of congresses on medical and related subjects.

4. *Dissertations by university*

*4A. *American dissertations, A-Z by author*
Classify dissertations which qualify as Americans in W 2, etc.

Collection

1. *By several authors*

2. *Fragment volumes, miscellaneous serial volumes*

3. *By individual authors, A-Z*

W

MEDICAL PROFESSION

Classify here general and miscellaneous material relating to the medical profession

- W 1-94 General
- W 100-275 Medical Service Plans
- W 322-323 Other Medical Services
- W 601-925 Forensic Medicine and Dentistry

W

- 1 Serials. Periodicals
Classify here serials of medical importance.
 - 2 Documents (Table G)
Classify here serial publications of governments, except for titles preferred in W 1.
 - 3 Congresses
Classify here monographic and serial publications of congresses on medicine and related subjects.
 - *4 Dissertations, by university
 - *4A American dissertations, A-Z by author
Classify dissertations which qualify as Americana in WZ 270.
- Collections
- 5 By several authors
 - 6 Pamphlet volumes. Miscellaneous reprint volumes
 - 7 By individual authors, A-Z

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- 10 Voyages. Expeditions. Travels
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Classify material on medical shorthand here if it is the primary subject of book. Cf. W 80
- 15 Classification. Nomenclature
- 18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *19 Schools and colleges
- *19.5 Courses of study, catalogs, announcements, etc., of all schools (including schools of dentistry, nursing, etc.) (Table G)
- *20 Graduate medical education
- *20.5 Medical research (General)
Classify here material on the various aspects and accomplishments of medical research. Classify research limited to a particular subject with the subject.
- 20.9 Medical fraternities (including dental fraternities, etc.)
- 21 Medicine as a profession
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- *26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify here medical and surgical supply and instrument catalogs. Cf. QV 26, etc.

- Museums, exhibits, etc.
- 27 Collective
- 28 Individual, A-Z
- *32 Laws (General) (Table G)
- 33 Laws governing medical practice (Table G)
- 40 Licensure (Table G)
- 44 Malpractice
- 50 Medical ethics
- 58 Economic aspects. Fee-splitting. Advertising
- 61 Medical philosophy and logic
- 62 Social relations of the physician (including relations with patients; relations with public, clubs, societies, etc.)
- 74 Economics of medical practice
- 76 Distribution of physicians and medical care
- 79 Income of physicians
- 80 Practice management (including business administration)
 Classify here medical secretaries' handbooks.
- 87 Types of medical practice
- 88 Administrative work. Teaching
- 89 General practice
- 90 Specialization
- 92 Group practice

Types of medical practice—Continued

- 94 Governmental services

MEDICAL SERVICE PLANS

Classification by country involved (W 275) takes precedence over all other numbers in this section. Classify medical care plans for the aged in WT 30.

- 100 General works
- 125 Voluntary pre-payment plans
Classify here material on health insurance, hospitalization insurance, etc., voluntarily subscribed to, and paid for, by an individual, or by an organization, industry, etc., for the benefit of its members, employees, etc.
- 185 Compulsory pre-payment plans (not a function of the state)
Classify here material on compulsory participation in health insurance, hospitalization insurance, etc., through salary deductions, compulsory fees, etc.
- 225 Medicine as a function of the state
Classify here material on health protection for everyone as a function of the state, supported by taxation, with medical services subject to regulation by the state.
- 250 Medical care for low-income and indigent groups
- 275 Medical service plans, by country (Table G)
This class covers both compulsory and voluntary plans.

OTHER MEDICAL SERVICES

- 322 Medical social work
- 323 Medical missions

FORENSIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY

- *601 Societies
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.
- Collections
- 605 By several authors
- 607 By individual authors, A-Z
- 609 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- 611 History (Table G)
- 613 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 615 Classification. Nomenclature
- 616 Tables
- *618 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *622 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc. for medicolegal examination
- 623 Collective
- 624 Individual, A-Z
- 625 Laboratory manuals
- 626 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs in W 26.

FORENSIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY—Continued

- Museums, exhibits, etc. on medicolegal subjects
627 Collective
628 Individual, A-Z
- 700 General works
- 705 Medicolegal dentistry
- 725 Medical evidence in the establishment of responsibility
- 740 Medicolegal psychiatry
- 750 Examination of evidential material. Medicolegal chemistry
- 775 Medicolegal examination
- 780 Examination of the living
- 783 Malingering
- 786 Identification
- 789 Legal establishment of the beginning of life
- 791 Consanguinity. Paternity. Pregnancy
- 795 Rape. Sexual offenses Cf. W 860
- 800 Examination of dead bodies. Duties of coroners
- 820 Signs of death. Time of death. Sudden death
- 822 Destruction and attempted destruction of the human body
- 825 Determination of cause of death. Medicolegal autopsy

FORENSIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY—Continued

Medicolegal examination—Continued

Examination of dead bodies. Duties of coroners—Con.

Determination of cause of death. Medicolegal autopsy—Continued

- 843 Trauma
- 860 Criminal violence. Homicide Cf. W 795
- 864 Suicide
- 867 Criminal abortion. Infanticide
- 900 Medicolegal aspects of insurance
- 925 Medicolegal aspects of occupational disease and injury Cf. WV 32; WW 32

WA

PUBLIC HEALTH

WA 1-100	General
WA 110-240	Preventive Medicine
WA 250-292	Prevention of Accident and of Injury
WA 300-390	Health Problems of Special Population Groups
WA 400-491	Industrial Health and Hygiene
WA 525-590	Health Administration and Organization
WA 670-847	Sanitation and Sanitary Control
WA 900	Statistics and Surveys

WA

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc., in W 1.

*4 Works on general hygiene (including in one volume personal hygiene, public health, etc.)

Classify general works on public health in WA 100.

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

- 16 Tables
- 17 Atlases
- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids. Classify works on informal health education (community, radio, etc.) in WA 590; teachers' manuals on health and hygiene in QT 200.
- *19 Schools and colleges
Classify courses of study, college catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.
- *20.5 Research
Classify here material on the various aspects and accomplishments of public health. Classify research limited to a particular subject with the subject.
- *22 Directories of sanitary authorities, boards of health, etc. (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 25 Laboratory manuals
- 26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.
- 27 Collective
- 28 Individual, A-Z
- 30 Social, economic, and environmental factors in public health
- *32 Laws (Table G) See also WA 697
- 54 Registration and certification of the dead

55 Registration of notifiable diseases

100 General works

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

110 Prevention and control of communicable diseases.

Transmission of infectious diseases

Cf. QW 700; QX 650; WC 142

230 Quarantine

Classify material on laws in WA 32.

234 Port and maritime quarantine

240 Disinfection. Disinfestation. Use of insecticides Cf
QX 600

PREVENTION OF ACCIDENT AND OF INJURY

250 General works Cf. WA 485

275 Traffic accidents

288 Accidents in the home, office, etc.

292 First aid in illness and injury

e.g. Bandaging Cf. WO 167

Resuscitation Cf. WO 250; WQ 450

Classify military first aid manuals in UH

HEALTH PROBLEMS OF SPECIAL POPULATION GROUPS

300 General works

HEALTH PROBLEMS OF SPECIAL POPULATION GROUPS—**Continued**

- 310 Maternal welfare. Maternal and child welfare
- 320 Child welfare
- 350 School health and hygiene
- 390 Rural health and hygiene

INDUSTRIAL HEALTH AND HYGIENE

- 400 General works (including industrial diseases)
- 412 Medical services
- 440 Prevention and control of disease in industry
- 450 Control of atmospheric conditions
- 465 Industrial poisons and poisoning. (General works)
Classify works on toxicology of chemicals with no public health emphasis and on specific chemicals in QV 610-662.
- 470 Illumination. Noise. Radiant energy
- 475 Industrial fatigue and its prevention
- 485 Prevention of accidents
- 491 Protection of women in industry

HEALTH ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION

- 525 General works

HEALTH ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION—Con.

- 540 International, national and state health administration
(Table G)
- 546 Local health administration (Table G)
- 590 Health education
Classify here works on informal health education (community, radio, etc.). Classify study and teaching of public health in WA 18; classify teachers' manuals on physiology and hygiene in QT 200.

SANITATION AND SANITARY CONTROL

- 670 General works
Classify works on sanitary engineering here.
- 675 Water. Water supply. Sources
- 686 Analysis Cf. QW 80
- 689 Pollution
- 690 Purification
- 695 Food. Food supply. Food inspection
- 697 Pure food laws
- 701 Adulteration and contamination
- 703 Fresh foods (Vegetables. Fruits. Eggs. Fish)
- 707 Meat inspection
- 710 Preserved foods (canned, dried, frozen, salted, smoked, etc.)
- 715 Milk. Milk supply. Milk products

SANITATION AND SANITARY CONTROL—Continued

- Food. Food supply. Food inspection—Continued
Milk. Milk supply. Milk products—Continued
- 716 Analysis
- 719 Pasteurization
- 722 Fats. Oils. Margarine
- 730 Drugs. Drugstores
e.g. Refrigeration of biologicals
- 744 Cosmetics. Barber shops. Beauty salons
- 750 Air. Air pollution. Nuisances
- 754 Pollution
- 770 Ventilating. Heating
- 774 Air conditioning
- 778 Waste disposal
- 780 Refuse and garbage disposal
- 785 Sewage disposal Cf. WA 689
- 788 Industrial wastes (including Radioactive waste) Cf. WN 650
- 795 Housing
- 799 Public buildings. Restaurants
- 810 Public carriers
- 820 Bathing beaches. Public baths. Swimming pools
- 830 Comfort stations

SANITATION AND SANITARY CONTROL—Continued

840 Care and disposal of the dead

844 Embalming

846 Burial. Cemeteries

847 Cremation

STATISTICS AND SURVEYS

900 Public health statistics (including narrative reports on health conditions and health surveys). (Table G)
Classify works on nutrition surveys in QU 146.

WB

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE

WB 1-130 General
WB 141-293 General Diagnosis
WB 300-960 Therapeutics

WB

*1 Societies (Table G)

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections (on clinical medicine, diagnosis, special therapeutic measures and systems) Cf. W 5

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

[11] [History of internal medicine and the practice of medicine]
(Table G) Prefer WZ

13 Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature. Nosology

17 Atlases (e.g. Acupuncture)

*18 Education in the special systems of therapeutics. (See WB
900-960)

Classify material on general medical education in W 18.

- *22 Directories (relating to the special systems of therapeutics.
See WB 900-960) (Table G)
- Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 25 Technique of research in internal medicine
- 26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
*Classify medical and surgical supply and instrument catalogs
in W 26.*
- Hospitals, dispensaries and clinics for specialized types of
internal medicine
e.g. Homeopathy. Diathermy.
Hydrotherapy
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- *32 Laws relating to special systems of therapeutics. (See
WB 900-960) (Table G)
- 50 Medical practice (Table G)
- 100 General works (including Medical emergencies)
Example: Tice. Practice of medicine.
- 120 Popular medicine (General)
e.g. Household medical books
Example: Fishbein. Modern home medical adviser.
- 130 General works for laymen
*Classify here books on general medicine written in style
suitable for laymen. Example: Clark. Medicine on the
march.*

GENERAL DIAGNOSIS

- 141 General works. Differential diagnosis
Cf. QY 4 General works on clinical pathology

GENERAL DIAGNOSIS—Continued

- 142 Prognosis
- 143 Symptomatology
- 146 Asthenia. Cachexia. Fatigability. Collapse
- 152 Chills. Fever
- 158 Dehydration. Edema
- 176 Pain
- 182 Syncope. Coma
- 200 Physical diagnosis (General)
- 205 Technique of physical examination
- 270 Temperature
- 275 Inspection. Palpation
- 278 Auscultation. Percussion
- 280 Blood pressure
- 282 Pulse
- 284 Respiration
- 290 History taking
*Classify medical record libraries and hospital records in
WX 173.*
- 293 Collections of clinical case reports
*Classify here miscellaneous collections. Classify case re-
port(s) limited to one disease with disease.*

THERAPEUTICS

- 300 General works
- 330 Drug therapy Cf. QV
- 340 Administration of medicines
 - 342 By inhalation
 - 344 By rectum
 - 350 By mouth
 - 354 By veins and subcutaneous tissue
 - 356 Blood transfusion
- 365 Various other therapeutic and diagnostic procedures
 - 369 Acupuncture. Moxibustion
 - 371 Cupping. Counter-irritation
e.g. Mustard plasters
 - 373 Paracentesis
 - 375 Thoracentesis. Pericardial puncture
 - 377 Spinal, cisternal and ventricular puncture
 - 379 Biopsy
 - 381 Venesection
 - 391 Tissue therapy
- 400 Dietetics. Dietotherapy

THERAPEUTICS—Continued

Dietetics. Dietotherapy—Continued

- 405 Dietary cookbooks
- 410 Special methods of feeding, e.g. Rectal. Duodenal.
Parenteral
- 420 Fasting
- 424 Low sodium diets. Salt-free diets
- 426 Meat diets
- 428 Milk diets
- 430 Vegetable diets. Fruit diets
- 432 Raw food diets
- 433 Beverages
- 438 Coffee. Tea. Chocolate
- 442 Water. Mineral waters
Classify general works on hydrotherapy in WB 520.
- 444 Wines. Liquors. Cordials. Beer
- 447 Miscellaneous food preparations, e.g. Yeast
- 449 Food fads (Critical and historical material)
- 460 Physical medicine. Physical therapy
- 465 Thermotherapy (General)
- 469 Heat therapy. Fever therapy
- 473 Cold therapy
- 480 Ultraviolet therapy. Sunlight. Phototherapy

THERAPEUTICS—Continued

Physical medicine. Physical therapy—Continued

- 495 Electrotherapy
- 510 Diathermy
- 515 Ultrasonic therapy Cf. QC
- 520 Hydrotherapy (General)
- 525 Balneotherapy
- 535 Mechanotherapy
- 537 Massage
- 541 Exercise. Medical gymnastics Cf. QT 255 Physical education
- 545 Rest. Relaxation
- 550 Therapeutic use of music
- 555 Occupational therapy
- 700 Medical climatology. Geography of disease
- 710 Diseases of geographic areas
- 720 Diseases of ethnic groups
- 750 Climatotherapy Cf. WF 330
- 760 Health resorts (Table G)
- 880 Mental healing
- 885 Faith cure. Christian Science healing
- 890 Miscellaneous special cures
e.g. Biochemic medicine. Radiesthesia

THERAPEUTICS—Continued

- 900 Special systems of therapeutics
Use for material on subject or theory of system. Classify works on treatment of particular disease with disease (e.g. chiropractic treatment of scarlet fever, in WC 214 Scarlet fever).
- 905 Chiropractic
- 920 Eclecticism
- 930 Homeopathy
- 940 Osteopathy
- 960 Other systems
e.g. Naturopathy

WC

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

All major systemic infections are to be found here with the exception of tuberculosis, which is in WF, Respiratory Diseases. A few infectious diseases, usually local in character, are classed with the part affected (e.g. impetigo is classed in Dermatology, WR 225). If no specific class is found for a relatively obscure disease such as pseudoglanders, such material may be classed on the basis of likeness (i.e., in this case, with glanders). Classify material on an infection which affects a single organ with the organ.

WC

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (General) (Table G)

Classify history of a single infectious disease with the disease.

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables

- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify here also atlases on single infectious diseases.
- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *20 Research
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 25 Laboratory manuals
- Isolation and quarantine hospitals, leprosaria, prophylaxis stations, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- [32] [Laws]
Classify laws relating to infectious diseases under appropriate topics in WA Public Health.
- 100 General works
- 140 Venereal diseases
- 142 Control measures
- 144 Prophylaxis
- 150 Gonorrhoea
Classify Gonorrhoea in the female in WP 157.
- 155 Chancroid

Venereal diseases—Continued

- 160 Syphilis
- 161 Congenital
- 162 Primary. Secondary
- 164 Tertiary
- 165 Neurosyphilis Cf. WM 220
- 168 Cardiovascular
- 169 Gummatous lesions
- 170 Treatment
- 180 Granuloma inguinale
- 185 Lymphogranuloma venereum
- 195 Infectious fevers (General)
- 200 Bacterial diseases
- 202 Pneumonias (all types)
- 204 Pneumococcal pneumonia
- 207 Virus pneumonias
- 209 Other
e.g. Friedländer's disease
- 210 Streptococcal infections
- 214 Scarlet fever
- 220 Rheumatic fever. Chorea in rheumatic fever
- 230 Focal infections Cf. WU 290

Bacterial diseases—Continued

Streptococcal infections—Continued

- 234 Erysipelas
- 240 Bacteremia. Septicemia
- 245 Meningococcal infections
- 250 Staphylococcal infections
- 255 Wound infections
- 260 Enteric infections
- 262 Cholera
- 264 Epidemics
- 266 Paratyphoid fevers
- 268 Bacterial food poisoning
Classify with chemical involved works on contamination of food by specific chemicals. For example, classify works on poisoning caused by organic phosphorus insecticides in QV 627.
- 270 Typhoid fever
- 280 The dysenteries
- 282 Bacillary dysentery
- 285 Amebic dysentery. Amebiasis
- 290 Other
e.g. E. coli infections
- 302 Actinomycosis
- 305 Anthrax
- 310 Brucellosis

Bacterial diseases—Continued

- 320 Diphtheria
- 330 Glanders
- 335 Leprosy
- 340 Whooping cough
- 350 Plague
- 355 Epidemics
- 370 Tetanus
- 375 Gas gangrene
- 380 Tularemia
- 400 Spirochetal diseases
- 405 Rat-bite fever (Sodoku)
- 410 Relapsing fever
- 420 Weil's disease
- 425 Yaws
- 450 Mycoses
- 460 Coccidioidomycosis
- 465 Histoplasmosis
- 470 Moniliasis. Thrush
- 475 Other
e.g. Hemisporosis
- 500 Virus diseases

Virus diseases—Continued

- 505 Respiratory tract
- 510 Common cold
- 515 Influenza
- 520 Mumps
- 522 Infectious mononucleosis
- 525 Psittacosis
- 526 Pappataci fever
- 528 Dengue
- 530 Yellow fever
- 532 Epidemics
- 536 Infectious hepatitis
- 540 Neurotropic virus infections
- 542 The epidemic encephalitides
- 550 Rabies
- 555 Poliomyelitis
- 556 Immunization
- 570 Dermatotropic virus infections
- 572 Chickenpox
- 575 Herpes zoster
- 578 Herpes simplex

Virus diseases—Continued

Dermatotropic virus infections—Continued

- 580 Measles (Rubeola)
- 582 German measles (Rubella)
- 585 Smallpox
- 588 Vaccination
- 590 Epidemics
- 593 Cat-scratch disease
- 600 Rickettsial diseases
- 602 Trench fever
- 605 Typhus fever
- 610 Epidemics
- 615 Endemic (murine) typhus
- 620 Rocky Mountain spotted fever
- 625 Other tick-borne rickettsial fevers
e.g. Q fever
- 630 Scrub typhus
- 635 Other mite-borne rickettsial fevers
e.g. Rickettsialpox
- 640 Bartonellosis
- 680 Tropical diseases (General)
- 695 Parasitological diseases
- 700 Protozoan infections

Protozoan infections—Continued

- 705 Trypanosomiasis
- 715 Leishmaniasis
- 725 Toxoplasmosis
- 730 Coccidiosis
- 735 Ciliate infections
 e.g. Balantidiasis
- 750 Malaria (all types)
- 755 Incidence. Distribution
- 765 Control measures
- 770 Treatment
- 800 Helminthic infections
- 805 Trematode infections
- 810 Schistosomiasis (Bilharziasis)
- 825 Cestode infections
- 830 Tapeworm infection
- 838 Cysticercosis
- 840 Echinococcosis
- 850 Nematode infections
- 855 Trichinosis
- 860 Trichuriasis. Oxyuriasis

Helminthic infections—Continued

Nematode infections—Continued

- 865 Strongyloidiasis
- 870 Ascariasis
- 880 Filariasis
- 885 Onchocerciasis
- 890 Hookworm infection

WD 100

The WD block consists of a series of small tables which deal with various concepts which cut across the main axis selected for the framework of the Classification.

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

WD

- 100 General works
- 105 Malnutrition. Undernutrition
- 110 Vitamin A deficiency
e.g. Night blindness
- 120 Vitamin B deficiency
- 122 Beriberi
- 124 Riboflavin deficiency
- 126 Pellagra
- 140 Vitamin C deficiency (i.e. Scurvy)
- 145 Vitamin D deficiency (i.e. Rickets)
- 150 Vitamin E deficiency
- 155 Vitamin K deficiency
- 175 Sprue. Idiopathic steatorrhea

WD 200

METABOLIC DISEASES

WD

- 200 General works. Lipoidosis
Classify works on diabetes in WK; on gout in WE 350; others, in WR.
- 210 Obesity
- 212 Popular works
- 214 Adiposis dolorosa. Lipomatoses.
e.g. Nodular lipomatosis. Progressive lipodystrophy. Internal lipodystrophy
Classify works on panniculitis in WR 220.
- 220 Disturbances of water, electrolyte and acid-base balances
- 222 Acidosis
- 226 Alkalosis

WD 300

DISEASES OF ALLERGY

WD

- 300 General works
 - Classify Asthma in WF 553; Hay fever in WV 335; Dermatitis in WR 160.*
- 310 Food allergy
- 320 Drug allergy
- 330 Serum sickness
- 375 Collagen diseases
 - Cf. WE 346 Rheumatoid arthritis
 - WG 240 Rheumatic heart disease
 - WC 220 Rheumatic fever
 - WG 518 Periarteritis nodosa
 - WG 520 Thromboangiitis obliterans
 - WR 152 Lupus erythematosus
 - WR 260 Scleroderma

WD 400

ANIMAL POISONING

WD

- 400 General works
- 405 Marine forms
- 410 Reptiles
- 420 Spiders. Scorpions. Centipedes. Leeches
- 430 Insects

WD 500

PLANT POISONING

WD

500 General works Cf. QV 627

505 Ergotism

515 Favism

520 Mushroom poisoning

530 Snakeroot poisoning
e.g. Milk sickness

WD 600

DISEASES CAUSED BY PHYSICAL AGENTS

WD

- 600 General works
*Classify material on burns in WO 704; on blast injuries in
WO 820; on radiation injuries in WN 610.*
- 602 Electric shock
- 610 Heat prostration. Heat exhaustion
- 630 Motion sickness
e.g. Seasickness. Airsickness
- 650 High air pressure. Submarine medicine

WD 700

AVIATION AND SPACE MEDICINE

*Classify works combining both atmospheric and space flight in
WD 700-740; on space flight alone in WD 750-758.*

WD 700-740 General
WD 750-758 Space Medicine

WD

- 700 General works
*Classify material on aerotitis media in WV 232; on vision in
WW.*
- 705 Personnel selection and fitness.
Physical standards
- 710 Altitude effects
- 712 Explosive decompression
- 715 Oxygen deficiency
- 720 Speed. Acceleration. Deceleration
e.g. "G" effect
Classify Airsickness in WD 630.
- 730 Psychological aspects
e.g. Fear. Stress
- 735 Fatigue. Effect of noise. Effect of vibration

740 Aviation accidents

SPACE MEDICINE

750 General works (including works on broad aspects of space flight)

752 Physiological aspects

754 Psychological aspects

756 Sealed cabin ecology

758 Extraterrestrial environment

WE

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

- WE 1-190 General
- WE 200-600 By Tissue
- WE 700-890 By Region

WE

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

- 11 History (Table G)

- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- 15 Classification. Nomenclature

- 16 Tables

- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids.
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 25 Laboratory manuals
- 26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs in W26.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- 100 General works
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology
- 102 Physiology
- 103 Movement. Locomotion. Posture. Exertion
- 140 Diseases (General)
- 141 Examination. Diagnosis. Diagnostic methods. Radiography
Classify material on single organ with the organ.
- 168 Orthopedics (General)
- 170 Amputation

Orthopedics (General)—Continued

- 172 Prosthesis. Braces
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 175 Fractures. Dislocations. Sprains
- 180 Fractures
- 182 Compound fractures
- 190 Reconstructive orthopedics

BY TISSUE

- 200 Bone. Osteology
- 250 Congenital abnormalities. Disorders of growth and development
- 251 Bone abscess. Osteomyelitis
- 253 Tuberculosis of bones and joints
- 258 Neoplasms
- 259 Osteochondroses
- 300 Joints. Ligaments. Synovial membranes and synovia
- 344 Arthritis
- 346 Rheumatoid arthritis
- 348 Degenerative joint disease. Osteoarthritis. Hypertrophic arthritis

BY TISSUE—Continued

Joints. Ligaments. Synovial membranes and synovia—
Continued

- 350 Gout
- 400 Bursae
- 500 Muscles. Fascia
- 544 Myositis. Fibrositis. Rheumatism
- 545 Contracture Cf. WE 102
- 550 Muscular diseases
- 555 Myasthenia gravis
- 559 Muscular dystrophy
- 600 Tendons. Tendon sheaths

BY REGION

- 700 Head and trunk
- 705 Head Cf. WU 101
- 708 Neck
- 715 Thorax. Ribs
Classify material on anatomy and physiology here. Classify material on diseases of organs or systems within the thoracic cavity, as well as thoracic surgery, in WF.
- 720 Back
- 725 Vertebrae

BY REGION—Continued

Head and trunk—Continued

Back—Continued

Vertebrae—Continued

- 730 Congenital anomalies
e.g. Spina bifida
- 735 Curvatures
e.g. Scoliosis. Kyphosis.
Lordosis
- 740 Intervertebral discs
- 750 Lumbosacral region. Pelvis
- 755 Low back pain. Sciatica
- 800 Extremities
- 805 Upper extremity
- 810 Shoulder. Upper arm
- 812 Axilla
- 820 Elbow. Forearm
- 830 Wrist. Hand
- 832 Infections of the hand
- 835 Fingers. Toes
- 850 Lower extremity
- 855 Hip. Upper leg
- 860 Lesions about the hip joint
- 865 Femur

BY REGION—Continued

Extremities—Continued

Lower extremity—Continued

- 870 Knee. Lower leg
- 880 Ankle. Foot
Classify Toes in WE 835
- 883 Deformities
e.g. Clubfoot
- 886 Flat feet
- 890 Podiatry

WF

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

WF 1-900 General
WF 970-985 Thorax and Thoracic Surgery

WF

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- Hospitals, sanatoriums, clinics, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- *32 Laws (Table G)
- 100 General works
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Anomalies
- 102 Physiology of respiration
- 140 Diseases of the respiratory system
- 141 Examination. Diagnosis. Radiography
- 200 Tuberculosis (General)
- 205 Epidemiology
- 215 Pathology
- 220 Diagnosis. Prognosis
- 225 Mass chest X-ray

Tuberculosis (General)—Continued

- 250 Immunological aspects
e.g. Calmette-Guérin immunization
- 290 Tuberculosis of the lymph nodes. Scrofula
- 300 Pulmonary tuberculosis
- 310 Treatment
- 315 Diet. Rest. Exercise. Home care
- 330 Sanatorium regimen. Climatotherapy.
Heliotherapy
- 350 Surgical treatment
- 360 Drug therapy
- 380 Miliary tuberculosis
- 390 Tuberculosis of pleura
- 405 Tuberculosis in industry
- 415 Tuberculosis in childhood
- 490 Pharynx. Trachea
- 500 Bronchi
- 544 Bronchiectasis
- 546 Bronchitis. Tracheitis
- 553 Bronchial asthma
- 600 Lungs
- 645 Atelectasis

Lungs—Continued

- 648 Emphysema
- 651 Lung abscess
- 652 Mycotic lung infections
- 654 Pneumoconiosis
- 658 Neoplasms
- 668 Surgery of the lungs
e.g. Lobectomy. Pneumonectomy
- 700 Pleura. Pleural cavity
- 744 Pleurisy. Pleuritis
- 745 Empyema
- 746 Pneumothorax. Hemothorax
- 768 Artificial pneumothorax. Phrenic neurectomy
- 800 Diaphragm
- 805 Functional disturbances
e.g. Singultus
- 810 Diaphragmatic hernia
- 815 Subdiaphragmatic abscess
- 900 Mediastinum

THORAX AND THORACIC SURGERY

- 970 Thorax (General)
*For works on two or more systems within the thoracic cavity,
e.g. on respiratory and cardiovascular systems. Cf.
WE 715*

THORAX AND THORACIC SURGERY—Continued

975 Diagnosis. Radiography

980 Thoracic surgery (Technique)

985 Wounds of the chest

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

990 Aortic aneurysm

995 Aortic stenosis

1000 Aortic valve disease

1005 Aortic valve disease

1010 Aortic valve disease

1015 Aortic valve disease

1020 Aortic valve disease

1025 Aortic valve disease

1030 Aortic valve disease

1035 Aortic valve disease

1040 Aortic valve disease

1045 Aortic valve disease

1050 Aortic valve disease

1055 Aortic valve disease

1060 Aortic valve disease

1065 Aortic valve disease

1070 Aortic valve disease

1075 Aortic valve disease

1080 Aortic valve disease

1085 Aortic valve disease

1090 Aortic valve disease

1095 Aortic valve disease

1100 Aortic valve disease

1105 Aortic valve disease

1110 Aortic valve disease

1115 Aortic valve disease

1120 Aortic valve disease

1125 Aortic valve disease

1130 Aortic valve disease

1135 Aortic valve disease

1140 Aortic valve disease

1145 Aortic valve disease

1150 Aortic valve disease

1155 Aortic valve disease

1160 Aortic valve disease

1165 Aortic valve disease

1170 Aortic valve disease

1175 Aortic valve disease

1180 Aortic valve disease

1185 Aortic valve disease

1190 Aortic valve disease

1195 Aortic valve disease

1200 Aortic valve disease

1205 Aortic valve disease

1210 Aortic valve disease

1215 Aortic valve disease

1220 Aortic valve disease

1225 Aortic valve disease

1230 Aortic valve disease

1235 Aortic valve disease

1240 Aortic valve disease

1245 Aortic valve disease

1250 Aortic valve disease

1255 Aortic valve disease

1260 Aortic valve disease

1265 Aortic valve disease

1270 Aortic valve disease

1275 Aortic valve disease

1280 Aortic valve disease

1285 Aortic valve disease

1290 Aortic valve disease

1295 Aortic valve disease

1300 Aortic valve disease

1305 Aortic valve disease

1310 Aortic valve disease

1315 Aortic valve disease

1320 Aortic valve disease

1325 Aortic valve disease

1330 Aortic valve disease

1335 Aortic valve disease

1340 Aortic valve disease

1345 Aortic valve disease

1350 Aortic valve disease

1355 Aortic valve disease

1360 Aortic valve disease

1365 Aortic valve disease

1370 Aortic valve disease

1375 Aortic valve disease

1380 Aortic valve disease

1385 Aortic valve disease

1390 Aortic valve disease

1395 Aortic valve disease

1400 Aortic valve disease

1405 Aortic valve disease

1410 Aortic valve disease

1415 Aortic valve disease

1420 Aortic valve disease

1425 Aortic valve disease

1430 Aortic valve disease

1435 Aortic valve disease

1440 Aortic valve disease

1445 Aortic valve disease

1450 Aortic valve disease

1455 Aortic valve disease

1460 Aortic valve disease

1465 Aortic valve disease

1470 Aortic valve disease

1475 Aortic valve disease

1480 Aortic valve disease

1485 Aortic valve disease

1490 Aortic valve disease

1495 Aortic valve disease

1500 Aortic valve disease

WG

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

- WG 1-168 General
- WG 200-460 Heart
- WG 500-700 Peripheral Vascular Diseases

WG

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

- 11 History (Table G)

- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- 15 Classification. Nomenclature

- 16 Tables

- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *20 Research
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- 100 General works
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology
- 102 Physiology
- 103 Circulation. Circulatory function tests
- 106 Hemodynamics. Blood velocity, volume, pressure Cf.
 WG 340; WB 280
- 110 Experimental studies
- 113 Hygiene (Popular works) (including Heart disease)
- 140 Electrocardiography. Spatial vectorcardiography
- 141 Examination. Diagnosis. Diagnostic methods
 e.g. Auscultation. Ballistocardiography. Kymography.
 Phonocardiography Cf. WG 500

- 142 Pathology
- 166 Therapeutics Cf. QV 150
- 168 Cardiovascular surgery (including Surgery of the heart)

HEART

- 200 General works
 - Note that popular works class in WG 113; examination, in WG 140-41; surgery, in WG 168.*
- 201 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology
- 202 Physiology. Mechanism of the heart beat
- 205 Cardiac emergencies
- 220 Congenital heart disease. Anomalies of the heart
- 240 Rheumatic heart disease
- 260 Valves
 - 262 Mitral
 - 265 Aortic
 - 268 Tricuspid
 - 269 Pulmonic
- 275 Pericardium
- 280 Myocardium
 - Classify material on myocardial infarct in WG 300.*

HEART—Continued

- 285 Endocardium
- 298 Angina pectoris
- 300 Coronary disease
- 320 Functional heart disease
e.g. Neurocirculatory asthenia
- 330 Disorders of the heart beat
- 340 Hypertension. Hypertensive heart disease.
Hypotension
- 370 Congestive heart failure
- 410 Aorta Cf. WC 168
- 420 Pulmonary thrombosis. Pulmonary embolism.
Pulmonary infarction
- 460 Special cardiac problems in anesthesia, dentistry, surgery
e.g. Choice of anesthetic
Cf. WQ 240; WQ 330

PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASES

Classify material on vascular surgery in WG 168.

- 500 General works. Radiography
- 510 Arteries
- 515 Inflammation
- 518 Periarteritis nodosa
- 520 Thromboangiitis obliterans

PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASES—Continued

Arteries—Continued

- 530 Pernio. Trench foot. Frostbite.
 Immersion foot
- 540 Arterial embolism. Arterial thrombosis
- 550 Arteriosclerosis
- 560 Vasomotor regulations
 Classify material on carotid sinus syndrome in WK 375.
- 570 Vasospastic disorders
 e.g. Raynaud's disease
- 578 Vasodilator disorders
- 580 Aneurysms
- 590 Arteriovenous anastomosis (fistula)
- 600 Veins
- 610 Thrombosis. Phlebothrombosis.
 Thrombophlebitis
- 620 Varicose veins
- 700 Capillaries

WH

HEMIC AND LYMPHATIC SYSTEMS

WH

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

- *22 Directories (Table G)
 - Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research
 - 23 Collective
 - 24 Individual, A-Z
 - 26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 100 General works
- 140 Hematopoietic system and hematopoiesis.
 - Developmental theories. Cells
 - Classify material on blood chemistry in QY 450. Cf. WH 380; WH 600; WH 650; WH 700.*
- 150 Erythrocytes
- 155 Anemia
 - 160 Iron deficiency anemia. Related hypochromic anemias
 - 165 Pernicious anemia. Related macrocytic anemias
 - 170 Hemolytic anemias
 - e.g. Sickle cell. Familial jaundice
 - 175 Anemias of bone marrow dysfunction
 - e.g. Aplastic anemia
- 180 Polycythemia vera
- 190 Hemoglobin. Porphyrins
- 200 Leukocytes
- 250 Leukemia
- 300 Blood platelets

- 310 Mechanism of blood coagulation
- 312 Hemorrhagic diseases
- 315 Thrombocytopenic purpura
- 320 Non-thrombocytopenic purpuras
- 325 Hemophilia
- 380 Bone marrow. Sternal puncture
- 400 Fluid elements. Plasma. Serum. Cf. WH 450
- 420 Blood groups. Cf. QY 415; W 791
- 425 Rh factor. Erythroblastosis fetalis
- 450 Whole blood. Blood derivatives. Blood substitutes. Plasma expanders
- 460 Blood bank procedures
e.g. Procurement, processing, preservation, storage, shipment, etc.
Classify material on blood banks in WH 23 or WH 24.
- 500 Hodgkin's disease
- 525 The malignant lymphomas
e.g. Lymphosarcoma. Leukosarcoma
Classify here works which deal collectively with subjects which separately are classed in WH 250, 500 and 525; include works on chemotherapy of hematological neoplastic disease.
- 540 Multiple myeloma
- 600 Spleen
- 650 Reticulo-endothelial system
Classify works on the lipoidoses alone in WD 200.
- 700 Lymphatic system

WI

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

WI 1-250	General
WI 300-387	Stomach
WI 400-575	Intestines
WI 600-650	Anus and Rectum
WI 700-765	Liver and Biliary Tract
WI 800-810	Pancreas
WI 900-965	Abdomen and Abdominal Surgery

WI

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

- 11 History (Table G)

- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- 15 Classification. Nomenclature

- 16 Tables

- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.
- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *20 Research
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 100 General works
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology
- 102 Physiology. Digestion
- 113 Hygiene. Popular works
- 141 Examination. Diagnosis. Diagnostic methods
Classify works on examination of organ with the organ.
- 143 Symptomatology. Manifestations of disease
- 145 Indigestion
- 146 Nausea
- 147 Abdominal pain
- 150 Functional disorders

- 200 Lips. Mouth
Classify works for the dentist in WU 140; works on neoplasms in WU 280.
- 210 Tongue
- 230 Salivary glands
- 250 Esophagus

STOMACH

- 300 General works
- 301 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Congenital anomalies
- 302 Physiology
- 308 Achlorhydria
- 310 Gastritis
- 320 Neoplasms
- 350 Peptic ulcer
- 360 Gastric ulcer
- 370 Duodenal ulcer
- 380 Surgery
- 387 Pyloric stenosis

INTESTINES

- 400 General works

INTESTINES—Continued

- 402 Physiology
- 405 Symptomatology
- 407 Diarrhea
- 409 Constipation
- 412 Congenital malformations
- 420 Inflammation
e.g. Enteritis
- 425 Diverticulosis
- 430 Polyposis
- 435 Neoplasms
- 450 Intussusception. Volvulus. Enteroptosis
- 460 Intestinal obstruction. Ileus
- 480 Surgery
- 500 Small intestine. Mesentery
- 505 Duodenum Cf. WI 370
- 510 Jejunum
- 512 Ileum
- 520 Colon Cf. WC 280
- 522 Inflammation
e.g. Colitis
- 528 Dilatation
e.g. Hirschsprung's disease

INTESTINES—Continued

- 530 Cecum
- 535 Appendix
- 560 Sigmoid
- 575 Peritoneum. Omentum. Peritoneal cavity

ANUS AND RECTUM

- 600 General works
- 605 Hemorrhoids
- 620 Proctoscopy. Sigmoidoscopy
- 650 Proctological surgery

LIVER AND BILIARY TRACT

- 700 General works
- 702 Physiology
- 703 Bile and its secretion. Jaundice (General)
- 704 Liver in storage and manufacture of food substances
- 720 Circulatory disturbances. Portal system. Portal hypertension
- 725 Cirrhosis
- 730 Abscess

LIVER AND BILIARY TRACT—Continued

- 735 Neoplasms
- 740 Degenerative diseases. Hepatolenticular degeneration
- 750 Gallbladder. Bile ducts. Vater's ampulla. Cholecystography
- 755 Cholecystitis. Cholelithiasis
- 765 Neoplasms

PANCREAS

- 800 General works Cf. WK 801
- 802 Physiology. Secretions
- 805 Pancreatitis
- 810 Neoplasms

ABDOMEN AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY

- 900 General works
- 940 Umbilical region
- 950 Hernia
- 955 Ventral
- 960 Inguinal
- 965 Femoral

WJ

UROGENITAL SYSTEM

WJ 1-190	General
WJ 300-368	Kidney
WJ 400	Ureter
WJ 500	Bladder
WJ 600	Urethra
WJ 700-875	Male Genitalia

WJ

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- 11 History (Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 16 Tables
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *20 Research
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- 100 General works
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Anomalies
- 102 Physiology
- 141 Urological examination (General)
Classify material on examination of single organ with the organ.
- 151 Infections of the urinary tract
- 166 Urological therapeutics Cf. QV 160; QV 243
- 168 Urological surgery
- 190 Gynecological urology. Obstetrical urology

KIDNEY

- 300 General works. Diagnosis. Radiography. Pyelography
Cf. QY 175; QY 185
- 301 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Anomalies
- 303 Urinary secretion
- 340 Nephroses. Crush syndrome
- 343 Albuminuria
- 344 Hemoglobinuria. Hematuria
- 348 Uremia
- 351 Bacterial infections
e.g. Pyelitis
- 353 Nephritides
- 356 Nephrolithiasis. Nephrocalcinosis
- 358 Neoplasms
- 368 Surgery

URETER

- 400 Ureter

BLADDER

- 500 Bladder. Cystoscopy. Cystoscopic surgery

URETHRA

600 Urethra

MALE GENITALIA

700 General works

701 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology

702 Physiology

709 Impotence. Sterility Cf. WP 570

712 Hermaphroditism

750 Prostate. Seminal vesicles. Ejaculatory duct

752 Diseases of the prostate. Prostatic neoplasms

768 Surgery

780 Vas deferens. Spermatic cord

790 Penis. Foreskin. Circumcision

800 Scrotum. Scrotal contents. Epididymis. Tunica vaginalis

830 Testis

834 Spermatogenesis. Spermatozoa Cf. QY 190

840 Cryptorchism. Eunuchoidism

858 Neoplasms

MALE GENITALIA—Continued

Testis—Continued

- 868 Surgery. Castration
- 875 Testicular hormones

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

- WK 1-100 Glandular System
- WK 200-250 Thyroid Gland
- WK 300 Parathyroid Glands
- WK 350 Pituitary Gland
- WK 375 Adrenal Gland
- WK 400 Ovaries
- WK 475-500 Pituitary Gland
- WK 550-575 Adrenal Gland
- WK 600-625 Islets of Langerhans
- WK 650-675 Hypothalamus

1. Includes: general membership lists listed singly or separately. Classify individual lists with appropriate classification except general reports, bulletins, etc. in W. 2.

Collection

1. By general author
2. By individual authors, A-Z

4. Address: Books, Lectures

11. Name: (Title C)

12. Dedication: Encyclopedias

13. Classification: Nomenclature

WK

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

WK 1-190	General
WK 200-280	Thyroid Gland
WK 300	Parathyroid Glands
WK 350	Pineal Body
WK 375	Carotid Body
WK 400	Thymus Gland
WK 500-590	Pituitary Gland
WK 700-790	Adrenal Glands
WK 801-880	Insular Tissue of Pancreas
WK 900-920	Gonads

WK

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

- 11 History (Table G)

- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- 15 Classification. Nomenclature

- 16 Tables
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.
- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *20 Research
- *22 Directories (Table G)
Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Experimental studies (General)
Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- 100 Endocrine glands (General)
- 102 Physiology. Hormones (General)
- 150 Steroid hormones
- 170 Hormones of the gastrointestinal tract
e.g. Secretin. Enterogastrone
- 180 Renal hormones
e.g. Urogastrone
- 185 Other hormones
e.g. Heart hormones

190 Hormone therapy

THYROID GLAND

200 General works

201 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Anomalies

202 Physiology. Iodine metabolism. Thyroid hormones

250 Hypothyroidism

252 Cretinism. Myxedema

259 Simple endemic goiter

265 Hyperthyroidism. Thyrotoxicosis

267 Medical therapy

270 Neoplasms

280 Surgery

PARATHYROID GLANDS

300 Parathyroid glands

PINEAL BODY

350 Pineal body

CAROTID BODY

- 375 Carotid body. Carotid sinus. Carotid sinus
syndrome Cf. WG 560

THYMUS GLAND

- 400 Thymus gland

PITUITARY GLAND

- 500 General works
- 501 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology
- 502 Physiology
- 510 Adenohypophysis
- 515 Hormones
e.g. Adrenocorticotrophic hormones. Growth hormones
- 520 Neurohypophysis. Hormones
- 550 Diseases
e.g. Diabetes insipidus, Pituitary dwarfism, Gigantism,
Acromegaly, Pituitary cachexia, Froelich's syndrome, etc.
- 585 Neoplasms
- 590 Surgery

ADRENAL GLANDS

- 700 General works
- 701 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Anomalies
- 725 Adrenal medulla. Epinephrine. Norepinephrine
- 750 Adrenal cortex
- 755 Adreno-cortical hormones
e.g. Cortisone
- 757 Synthetic substitutes for cortical hormones
- 760 Diseases of the adrenal cortex
- 765 Addison's disease
- 770 Hyperplasia of cortical tissue
e.g. Adrenogenital syndromes. Virilism
- 780 Neoplasms
- 790 Surgery

INSULAR TISSUE OF PANCREAS

- 801 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology
- 810 Diabetes mellitus
- 815 Treatment
- 818 Diet
- 819 Diet lists. Diabetic cookery

INSULAR TISSUE OF PANCREAS—Continued

Diabetes mellitus—Continued

Treatment—Continued

- 820 Insulin and its modifications
- 830 Diabetic acidosis. Diabetic coma
- 835 Complications of diabetes
- 840 Diabetes as a complication in other conditions
- 850 Diabetic patients' manuals
- 870 Non-diabetic meliturias
- 880 Hyperinsulinism. Hyperglycemia. Hypoglycemia

GONADS

- 900 Gonads (General)
Cf. WJ 830 Testis; WP 320 Ovary
- 920 Placental hormones

WL

NERVOUS SYSTEM

WL 1-203	General
WL 300-400	Central Nervous System
WL 500-544	Peripheral Nervous System
WL 600	Autonomic Nervous System
WL 700	Sense Organs

WL

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

- 11 History (Table G)

- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- 16 Tables

- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *20 Research
- *22 Directories (Table G)
 Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 26 Apparatus (e.g. for electroencephalography)
Classify catalogs in W 26.
 Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- 100 General works
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Anomalies
- 102 Physiology. Psychophysiology
- 106 Reflexes
- 108 Physiology of sleep
- 141 Neurological examination. Diagnostic principles. Radiography of brain
 e.g. Ventriculography
- 150 Electroencephalography
- 200 Meninges. Hematoencephalic barrier
- 203 Cerebrospinal fluid. Ventricular system Cf. QY 220;
 WB 377

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

- 300 General works
Classify diagnosis and diagnostic procedures in WL 141 or WL 150
- 307 Cerebrum. Cerebral cortex
- 310 Brain stem
- 312 Diencephalon. Thalamus
- 320 Cerebellum
- 330 Cranial nerves
- 335 Localization of function
- 340 Manifestations of disease
e.g. Agnosia, Apraxia, etc.
- 341 Consciousness
- 342 Headache
- 344 Migraine
- 348 Diseases of the brain
e.g. Chorea
- 350 Congenital
e.g. Hydrocephalus
- 351 Inflammatory
e.g. Abscess
- 354 Traumatic
e.g. Concussion. Skull fracture

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM—Continued

Diseases of the brain—Continued

- 355 Vascular lesions
e.g. Cerebral hemorrhage
- 358 Neoplasms
- 359 Degenerative
e.g. Paralysis agitans
- 360 Multiple sclerosis
- 368 Surgery (of brain, or general works on neurosurgery)
Classify works on sympathectomy in WL 600.
- 370 Psychosurgery
- 385 Epilepsies (the convulsive state)
- 400 Spinal cord. Nerve roots. Pyramidal tract

PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

- 500 General works
- 544 Neuritis. Neuralgia

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

- 600 Autonomic nervous system. Sympathectomy

SENSE ORGANS

- 700 Sense organs (General) (including sensation, and mechanisms
of pain)
Classify material on individual senses with organ concerned.

WM

PSYCHIATRY

Classify material on medicolegal psychiatry in W 740; on child psychiatry in WS 350; on adolescent psychiatry in WS 462; on geriatric psychiatry in WT 150.

WM

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables

17 Pictorial works

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

- *19 Schools and colleges
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc. in W 19.5.
- *20 Research
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 25 Technique in experimental study
- 26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- 30 Administrative psychiatry
e.g. Hospital management. Planning and administration
of clinics. Mental hygiene programs
- *32 Laws and regulations relating to the mentally ill
e.g. Commitment (Table G)
- 35 Practices in the care of the mentally ill
e.g. Ward attendance. Use of restraints. Technique of
home care Cf. WY 160
- 40 Case histories
*Classify here case books, biographies and autobiographies of
the mentally ill*
Cf. WZ 313
- 49 Art and literature as related to psychiatry
*(Symbolic "case histories," e.g. Electra, Hamlet, Oedipus,
Don Juan, etc.)*
- 58 Psychiatric social work

- 61 Pastoral psychiatry. Pastoral medicine
- 75 Popular works (General)
- 90 Psychosomatic medicine (General)
Cf. WM 174
This number includes both the influence of illness on mental state and influence of mental state on physical health.
- 100 General works on psychiatry
- 141 Psychiatric examination
- 145 Psychiatric tests. Projective techniques
e.g. Rorschach. TAT
- 170 Neuroses
- 172 Anxiety states
- 173 Conversion reactions
e.g. Hysterias
- 174 Somatization syndromes
e.g. Psychogenic asthenic reaction.
Psychogenic cardiovascular reaction
- 176 Obsessive-compulsive states
- 178 Phobias. Hypochondriases
- 184 War neuroses
- 188 Disturbances of sleep
Classify here material on all disorders of sleep regardless of severity, including popular books. Cf. WL 108
- 190 Immaturity syndromes
e.g. Emotional instability reaction.
Passive-dependency reaction

- 200 Psychoses
- 202 Functional
- 203 Schizophrenia and schizophrenic syndromes
- 205 Paranoia and paranoid syndromes
- 207 Manic-depressive psychoses and affective syndromes
- 210 Constitutional psychopathic personality (asocial and amoral trends)
- 220 Organic
e.g. Psychoses associated with infections, convulsive disorders, neurologic disorders
Classify material on single disease with disease.
- 270 Drug addiction
- 274 Alcohol
- 276 Cannabis
- 280 Cocaine
- 286 Opium alkaloids
- 288 Diacetylmorphine
- 300 Mental deficiency
Classify works on mental deficiency of children in WS 107; on education of the mentally defective in LC4001-4040.
- 400 Therapy Cf. WL 370
- 402 Drug therapy
- 405 Physical therapy
e.g. Fever

Therapy—Continued

Physical therapy—Continued

- 410 Shock
e.g. Insulin
- 412 Electroshock
- 415 Narcosis. Hypnosis. Narcosynthesis
- 420 Psychotherapy
- 430 Group psychotherapy
e.g. Psychodrama
- 450 Activity therapy
e.g. Occupational. Music. Painting
- 460 Psychoanalysis
- 475 Speech disorders
- 610 Sexual deviation
e.g. Sadism. Fetishism. Transvestitism. Exhibitionism.
Pedophilia
- 615 Homosexuality

WN

RADIOLOGY

Classify material on radiation used in the diagnosis and treatment of a specific disease, organ, or system with the disease, organ, or system.

WN 1-160	General
WN 200-240	Roentgen Diagnosis
WN 250	Roentgenotherapy
WN 300-340	Radium
WN 415-650	Radioactivity

WN

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

- 11 History (Table G)

- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- 15 Classification. Nomenclature

- 16 Tables
- 17 Atlases
- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Radiological laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- Hospitals (including radiology departments of hospitals)
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- *32 Laws relating to the use of roentgen rays, radium, etc.
- 100 General works. Roentgen photography.
Stereoscopy. Kymography
- 110 Physics
- 150 Apparatus. Equipment
e.g. Film. Screens. Generators.
Radiation counters (*Note the more specific number WN 650 for the use of counters, etc. in radiation protection.*)
- 160 Technique
e.g. Positioning

ROENTGEN DIAGNOSIS

- 200 General works
Classify diagnosis of a system, region or organ with the system, region or organ.
- 210 Foreign body localization
- 220 Fluoroscopy
- 230 Dental X-ray diagnosis
- 240 Pediatric X-ray diagnosis

ROENTGENOTHERAPY

- 250 General works

RADIUM

- 300 General works
- 340 Therapy
e.g. Use of radon seeds, radium needles, etc.

RADIOACTIVITY (EXCLUSIVE OF ROENTGEN RAYS AND RADIUM)

Classify here works on specific elements as well as general works. Classify works on medical applications for a specific disease or organ with the disease or organ.

RADIOACTIVITY—Continued

- 415 General works (On nuclear physics, atomic energy, radioisotopes slanted toward the biological sciences)
Classify works slanted toward the physical sciences in QC.
- 440 Medical applications (General)
- 445 Diagnosis
- 450 Therapeutics
- 610 Radiobiology. Radiation injuries
- 620 General and injurious effects on man and animal
- 630 General and injurious effects on plant life (related to human ecology)
- 650 Safety measures. Radiometry Cf. WA 788

WO

SURGERY

Note form numbers used also under Anesthesia WO 201-222.

- WO 1-50 General
- WO 100-149 General Surgery
- WO 162-198 Surgical Procedure and Armamentarium
- WO 200-460 Anesthesia
- WO 500-517 Operative Surgery, Procedures and Techniques
- WO 600-640 Plastic Surgery
- WO 700-820 Traumatic, Industrial and Emergency Surgery
- WO 925-950 Surgery in Special Age Groups

WO

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

- 11 History (Table G)

- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- 15 Classification. Nomenclature

- 16 Tables. Statistics. Collected surgical case reports (General)
- [17] [This number not used]
Classify atlases in WO 517.
- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, research institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- [26] [This number not used]
Classify material on surgical instruments and equipment in WO 162; on instruments and equipment used in anesthesia in WO 240; catalogs in W 26.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- *32 Laws (Table G)
- 50 Experimental surgery

GENERAL SURGERY

- 100 General works Cf. WF 980; WI 900; WO 500
- 101 Surgical anatomy
- 102 Physiology

GENERAL SURGERY—Continued

- 113 Antisepsis. Sterilization. Asepsis
- 140 Surgical diseases (General)
- 141 Surgical examination. Surgical diagnosis. Exploratory surgery
- 142 Surgical pathology (Examination of tissues or organs removed in course of surgery. Examination of biopsy or frozen section material, etc.)
- 149 Shock

SURGICAL PROCEDURE AND ARMAMENTARIUM

- 162 Instruments. Equipment
Classify catalogs in W 26. Cf. WO 240
- 166 Sutures. Ligatures
- 167 Surgical dressing. Bandaging technique. Adhesive plaster
- 170 Plaster of Paris
- 178 Principles of surgical care
- 179 Preoperative care
- 183 Postoperative care
- 184 Postoperative complications and treatment
- 185 Operative wounds. Wound healing
- 188 Closure of wounds. Drainage
- 192 Minor surgery (General)

SURGICAL PROCEDURE AND ARMAMENTARIUM—Continued

198 Electrosurgery. Cautery

ANESTHESIA

200 Surgical anesthesia (General)

*201 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

205 By several authors

207 By individual authors, A-Z

209 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

211 History (Table G)

213 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

215 Classification. Nomenclature

*218 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*220 Research

*222 Directories (Table G)

234 Preanesthetic medication. Preparation of patient Cf. WO
295

235 Choice of anesthesia. Anesthesia in special medical conditions

ANESTHESIA—Continued

- 240 Instruments. Equipment
Classify catalogs in W 26 Cf. WO 162
- 245 Accidents. Complications
e.g. Laryngospasm. Cardiac failure.
Vomiting
- 250 Asphyxia. Methods of resuscitation
Cf. WQ 450 Resuscitation of the newborn
- 275 General anesthesia
- 277 Inhalation anesthesia
- 280 Endotracheal anesthesia. Technique of intubation
- 285 Intravenous
- 290 Rectal
- 295 Basal anesthesia *Cf. WO 234*
- 297 Muscle relaxants in conjunction with anesthesia
- 300 Conduction anesthesia (i.e. regional anesthesia or local anesthesia)
- 305 Spinal
- 340 Topical and localized infiltration
- 350 Refrigeration anesthesia, artificial hibernation, and related topics
- 375 Diagnostic and therapeutic anesthetic procedures
e.g. Nerve block
- 440 Pediatric anesthesia
- 445 Geriatric anesthesia

ANESTHESIA—Continued

450 Obstetric anesthesia

460 Anesthesia in dentistry

OPERATIVE SURGERY, PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

500 General works Cf. WF 980; WI 900; WO 100

517 Atlases

PLASTIC SURGERY

600 General works

Classify material on plastic surgery of a condition, e.g. burns, with the condition. Classify material on plastic surgery of a region, system or organ with the region, system or organ; on plastic surgery of the nose, in WV 312.

610 Skin grafts, tube grafts, etc.

640 Prosthesis in plastic surgery

TRAUMATIC, INDUSTRIAL AND EMERGENCY SURGERY

700 General works

704 Burns

800 Military surgery

807 Gunshot wounds

820 Blast injuries

SURGERY IN SPECIAL AGE GROUPS

925 Pediatric surgery Cf. WO 440

950 Geriatric surgery Cf. WO 445

GYNECOLOGY

- WP 1-300 General
- WP 400-450 Uterus and Cervix Uteri
- WP 505-550 Physiology and Functional Disturbances
- WP 600-650 Breast

WP

3 Series
 Includes editorial material. May occur serially or
 separately. Classify individual lots with editorial.
 Classify serial reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

- 3 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

3 Addressed, Essays, Lectures

11 History (Table 9)

13 Dictionaries, Encyclopedias

15 Classification, Nomenclature

16 Statistics, Tables

17 Atlases, Pictorial works

Classify here also tables on specific organs.

WP

GYNECOLOGY

- WP 1-390 General
- WP 400-480 Uterus and Cervix Uteri
- WP 505-660 Physiology and Functional Disturbances
- WP 800-930 Breast

WP

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

- 11 History (Table G)

- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- 15 Classification. Nomenclature

- 16 Statistics. Tables

- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify here also atlases on specific organs.

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- Hospitals, dispensaries, clinics, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- 100 General works
- 101 Anatomy
- 120 Popular works (General)
- 140 Diseases
- 141 Examination. Diagnosis. Radiography
- 145 Neoplasms (General)
- 150 Embryology. Congenital anomalies
- 155 Pelvic inflammations
- 157 Gonorrhoea in the female
- 160 Genital tuberculosis
- 170 Childbirth injuries. Perineal lacerations

- 175 Urethrocele. Cystocele. Rectocele
- 180 Rectovaginal fistula. Vesicovaginal fistula
- 200 Vulva
- 250 Vagina
- 255 Vaginitis. Leukorrhea
- 258 Trichomonas infections
- 300 Oviduct
- 320 Ovary Cf. WP 520
- 322 Neoplasms
- 390 Endometriosis

UTERUS AND CERVIX UTERI

- 400 General works
- 451 Inflammations
- 454 Displacements. Prolapse
- 458 Neoplasms
- 459 Myomata (Fibroids)
- 460 Carcinoma. Sarcoma

UTERUS AND CERVIX UTERI—Continued

Neoplasms—Continued

- 465 Tumors of placental origin
e.g. Chorioepithelioma. Hydatid mole
- 468 Surgery
- 470 Cervix uteri
- 475 Cervicitis
- 480 Neoplasms

PHYSIOLOGY AND FUNCTIONAL DISTURBANCES

- 505 Physiology (General)
- 520 Endocrine functions of the ovaries
- 522 Estrogenic hormones and synthetic substitutes
- 530 Corpus luteum hormones
- 540 Ovulation. Ovarian function. Menstrual cycle
- 550 Menstruation and its disorders
- 552 Amenorrhea. Hypomenorrhea. Oligomenorrhea
- 555 Menorrhagia. Metrorrhagia
- 560 Dysmenorrhea. Pre-menstrual tension
- 570 Sterility (General) Sterility in the female Cf. WJ 709
- 580 Menopause

**PHYSIOLOGY AND FUNCTIONAL DISTURBANCES—
Continued**

- 610 Problems of the female in sexual adjustment
e.g. Dyspareunia. Frigidity
- 630 Contraception
- 650 Gynecological therapy
- 660 Gynecological surgery Cf. WP 910

BREAST

- 800 General works
- 815 Examination. Diagnosis. Radiography
- 825 Functional changes
e.g. in pregnancy and lactation
- 840 Diseases of the breast
- 870 Neoplasms
- 900 Therapy
- 910 Surgery
- 930 Radiation

WQ

OBSTETRICS

- WQ 1-175 General
- WQ 200-240 Pregnancy
- WQ 300-330 Labor
- WQ 400-450 Operative Obstetrics
- WQ 500-505 Puerperium

WQ

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

- 11 History (Table G)

- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- 15 Classification. Nomenclature

- 16 Tables. Statistics

- 17 Atlases

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids. Manikin practice manuals
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Clinics. Dispensaries
- 23 Collective (Table G)
- 24 Individual (Table G)
- 26 Apparatus. Instruments. Obstetrical manikins
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- Lying-in hospitals
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- *32 Laws (Table G)
- 100 General works
- 150 Popular works on pregnancy and childbirth
- 160 Midwifery
- 165 Manuals for midwives
- 175 Prenatal care

PREGNANCY

- 200 General works
- 202 Diagnosis Cf. QY 335 Pregnancy tests

PREGNANCY—Continued

- 205 Fertilization. Conception. Development of ovum. General physiology of reproduction
Classify student textbooks on human reproduction in QP.
- 208 Artificial insemination
- 210 Fetus. Fetal membranes. Umbilical cord
- 212 Placenta Cf. WK 920 Placental hormones
- 215 Toxemias
e.g. Eclampsia
- 220 Ectopic pregnancy
- 225 Abortion. Stillbirth
Cf. WQ 440 Induced abortion
W 867 Criminal abortion
- 235 Multiple pregnancy
- 240 Complications of, and in, pregnancy
e.g. Infectious diseases. Systemic diseases. Varicose veins. Constipation

LABOR

- 300 General works
- 305 Physiology. Clinical course
- 307 Presentation
- 310 Difficult labor
- 320 Disproportions of the pelvis

LABOR—Continued

- 330 Complications of labor
e.g. Postpartum hemorrhage

OPERATIVE OBSTETRICS

- 400 General works
- 410 Preparatory manipulation
e.g. Version
- 415 Delivery
- 425 Use of forceps
- 430 Caesarean section
- 435 Embryotomy
- 440 Induction of labor. Therapeutic abortion
- 450 Resuscitation of the newborn

PUERPERIUM

- 500 General works. Postnatal care
- 505 Puerperal infection

WR

DERMATOLOGY

WR

- *1 Societies
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W1.

- Collections
- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

- 11 History (Table G)

- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- 15 Classification. Nomenclature

- 16 Tables. Statistics

- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify here also atlases on single skin diseases.

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids.
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

- *20 Research
- *22 Directories (Table G)
 - Laboratories, institutes, etc.
 - 23 Collective
 - 24 Individual, A-Z
 - Hospitals, dispensaries, clinics, etc.
 - 27 Collective (Table G)
 - 28 Individual (Table G)
- 100 General works
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology
- 102 Physiology. Chemistry and metabolism of the skin. Sensory functions. Thermoregulation
- 105 Pathology
- 140 Skin diseases (General) Diagnosis
- 150 Erythemas
 - e.g. E. multiforme. E. nodosum
- 152 Lupus erythematosus
- 160 Diseases associated with allergy
 - Cf. WD 300 Diseases of allergy
- 165 Dermatitis medicamentosa
- 170 Urticaria. Angioneurotic edema
- 175 Contact dermatitis
 - Cf. WR 600
- 180 Exfoliative dermatitis
- 190 Eczema

- 200 Disorders of obscure etiology
- 205 Psoriasis
- 215 Lichen planus
- 220 Diseases due to infection
- 225 Impetigo. Ecthyma
- 235 Furunculosis. Carbuncle
- 245 Tuberculosis cutis
e.g. Lupus vulgaris. Scrofuloderma
- 260 Dystrophic skin disorders
e.g. Ichthyosis. Scleroderma
- 265 Pigmentary disturbances
e.g. Freckles. Chloasma. Vitiligo
- 267 Of metabolic origin
e.g. Hemochromatosis
- 280 Anomalies of sensation
e.g. Anesthesia. Hyperesthesia
Classify material on causalgia in WL 544.
- 282 Pruritus
- 300 Mycotic skin infections
- 310 Tinea
- 330 Favus
- 340 Maduromycosis
- 350 Tropical diseases of the skin
e.g. Leishmaniasis

- 360 Skin diseases caused by arthropods
- 365 Scabies
- 375 Pediculosis
- 400 Sweat glands. Disorders of the sweat glands
- 410 Sebaceous glands. Disorders of the sebaceous glands
- 415 Seborrhea
- 420 Sebaceous cysts and wens
- 430 Acne. Acneform lesions
- 450 Hair. Scalp. Diseases of the hair and scalp
- 455 Hypertrichosis
- 460 Alopecia (all types)
- 465 Care of the hair
- 475 Nails. Diseases of the nails
- 500 Neoplasms. Keratosis
- 598 Decubitus ulcer
- 600 Industrial dermatoses Cf. WR 175
- 650 Dermatological therapy
- 660 Radiation

WS

PEDIATRICS

Classify material on anatomy and physiology of the child in QS or QT. Material on the various body systems in children is classed in the WS table; pediatric works dealing with something other than body systems per se are classed elsewhere (i.e. a book on surgery in children would class in WO 925). It should be noted that while a book dealing with respiratory ailments of childhood classes in WS 280, a book on pneumonia in infants would class with pneumonia, WC 202. Material on schizophrenia in childhood classes in WM 203.

WS 1-141 General
WS 200-462 Diseases of Children

WS

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

- 11 History (Table G)

- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- 15 Classification. Nomenclature

- 16 Tables (development, height, nutrition, weight, etc.)
- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Institutes
- 23 Collective (Table G)
- 24 Individual (Table G)
Classify here public or private services for crippled children which include medical, nursing and hygienic aspects, rehabilitation, etc. Cf. WA 320 for Public health aspects
- 26 Apparatus. Instruments. Special equipment
 e.g. Eating utensils for spastic children
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- Hospitals, dispensaries, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- 100 General works
- 103 Normal physical growth and development
- 105 Normal mental growth and development. Child psychology
 Cf. WS 350; WS 462
- 107 The retarded child
Classify material on child psychiatry in WS 350; on education of the mentally retarded in LC 4001-4040.
- 113 Care and training
- 115 Nutritional requirements
- 120 Feeding of infants

Nutritional requirements—Continued

- 130 Feeding of children
- 135 Prophylactic immunizations
- 141 Pediatric examination and diagnosis

DISEASES OF CHILDREN

Classify individual diseases with the disease
e.g. Pneumonia in childhood in WC 202

- 200 General works

BY SYSTEM

- 260 Integumentary system
- 270 Musculoskeletal system
- 280 Respiratory system
- 290 Cardiovascular system
- 300 Blood. Lymphatics
- 310 Gastrointestinal system
- 312 Diarrheal disorders
- 320 Urogenital system
- 322 Enuresis
- 330 Endocrine system
- 340 Nervous system (Organic) Cerebral palsy

BY SYSTEM—Continued

- 350 Child psychiatry. Child guidance Cf. WS 107 and WS 462
- 360 Pediatric gynecology
- 366 Pediatric therapeutics

BY AGE GROUP

- 405 Birth injuries
- 410 Premature infants
- 420 Newborn infants
- 430 Infancy
- 440 Childhood
- 450 Puberty
- 460 Adolescence
- 462 Psychological problems Cf. WS 350

WT

GERIATRICS. CHRONIC DISEASE

WT 1-32	General
WT 100-150	Geriatrics
WT 500	Chronic Disease

WT

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

- 11 History (Table G)

- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- 15 Classification. Nomenclature

- 16 Tables of life expectancy

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

- *20 Research
- *22 Directories (Table G)
 - Laboratories, institutes, etc.
 - 23 Collective
 - 24 Individual, A-Z
- Hospitals, dispensaries, clinics, old age homes, etc.
 - 27 Collective (Table G)
 - 28 Individual (Table G)
- 30 Surveys. Medicosocial problems of gerontology and chronic disease. Medical care plans
- *32 Laws. Jurisprudence (Table G)

GERIATRICS

- 100 General works
 - Cf. WO 445; WO 950; WY 152
- 104 Anatomic, biochemic and physiologic changes of senescence. The aging process. Longevity. Prolongation of life
- 120 Geriatric hygiene. Popular works
 - Include here autobiographical case histories. Example: Mills. Notings of a nonogenarian Cf. WY 152.*
- 150 Geriatric psychiatry. Psychological changes and mental disorders of senescence

CHRONIC DISEASE

- 500 General works

WU

DENTISTRY. ORAL SURGERY

WU 1-290	General
WU 300-360	Operative Dentistry
WU 400-440	Orthodontia
WU 480	Pedodontia
WU 500-530	Prosthetic Dentistry
WU 600-610	Oral Surgery

WU

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

- 11 History (Table G)

- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- 15 Classification. Nomenclature

- 16 Tables

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *19 Schools and colleges
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc. in W 19.5.
- *20 Graduate dental education (including fellowships, internships, residencies, etc.)
- *20.5 Dental research
- 21 Dentistry as a profession
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc., including research institutes
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 25 Laboratory manuals (General)
Classify manuals of prosthetic dentistry in WU 500.
- 26 Apparatus, equipment, instruments
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- 30 Surveys
- *32 Laws governing dental practice (Table G)
- 40 Licensure of dentists and dental hygienists (Table G)
- 44 Malpractice (Table G)

- 50 Dental ethics
- 61 Dentist's relation to public, patients and physicians
- 77 Dental economics. Practice management
- 80 Popular works
- 90 Manuals for dental hygienists and assistants
e.g. Duties. Professional opportunities
- 100 General works
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Morphology. Embryology. Anomalies
- 102 Physiology
e.g. Mastication
- 113 Hygiene. Preventive dentistry
Classify here works on school educational and prophylactic programs. Classify popular works in WU 80.
- 140 Dental medicine. Dental pathology. Stomatology for dentists
- 141 Examination. Diagnosis
Classify X-ray diagnosis in WN 230
- 166 Oral and dental therapeutics
- 180 Dental chemistry and metallurgy
- 190 Physical properties of dental materials
e.g. Crushing strengths of amalgams. Heat resistance and expansion of casting investment compounds
- 210 Dentition
- 220 Enamel. Dentin

- 230 Dental pulp. Root canals. Cementum
- 240 Periodontium. Alveolar process. Gingiva
- 242 Periodontoclasia
- 270 Caries. Etiology of caries. Effect of fluoridation
- 280 Neoplasms
- 290 Interrelationship of oral and systemic diseases. Focal infection Cf. WC 230

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY

- 300 General works
- 350 Cavities. Cavity treatment
- 360 Inlays

ORTHODONTIA

- 400 General works
- 440 Occlusion. Malocclusion

PEDODONTIA

- 480 General works
Classify here works on operative dentistry and oral surgery in children.

PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY

- 500 General works
- 515 Partial dentures. Bridges. Crowns
- 530 Full dentures

ORAL SURGERY

- 600 General works Cf. WO 460
- 605 Exodontia
- 610 Maxillofacial injuries. Fractures and dislocations of the jaw

WV

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

WV 1-180	General
WV 200-280	Ear
WV 300-358	Nose and Paranasal Sinuses
WV 400-440	Pharyngeal Region
WV 500-535	Larynx

WV

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

- 11 History (Table G)

- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- 15 Classification. Nomenclature

- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify here also atlases on a specific organ.

- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 25 Laboratory manuals
- 26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- *32 Laws. Estimation of disability for compensation (Table G)
- 100 General works
- 101 Anatomy. Physiology Embryology. Anomalies
- 150 ENT symptomatology and diagnosis
- 168 ENT surgery
- 180 Intracranial complications of ENT diseases

EAR

- 200 General works
- 201 Anatomy. Physiology. Cf. WV 272

EAR—Continued

- 210 Examination. Diagnosis Cf. WV 272
- 220 External ear
- 222 External auditory canal. Foreign bodies. Impacted cerumen
- 225 Ear drum
- 230 Middle ear. Eustachian tube
- 232 Otitis media (including aerotitis)
- 233 Mastoid region
- 250 Internal ear
- 255 Labyrinth. Equilibrium. Spatial orientation
- 258 Ménière's disease
- 265 Otosclerosis
- 270 Audiology. Hearing. Deafness
- 272 Physiology of hearing. Paracusis. Tinnitus. Functional tests
- 274 Hearing aids
- 276 Treatment of deafness
- 280 Deaf-mutism

NOSE AND PARANASAL SINUSES

- 300 General works

NOSE AND PARANASAL SINUSES—Continued

- 301 Anatomy. Physiology. Olfaction
- 310 External nose
- 312 Plastic surgery
- 320 Nasal septum
- 324 Nasal fossae. Turbinates
- 335 Rhinitis. Hay fever Cf. WC 510
- 340 Paranasal sinuses
- 345 Maxillary
- 350 Frontal
- 355 Ethmoidal
- 358 Sphenoidal

PHARYNGEAL REGION

- 400 General works
- 401 Anatomy. Physiology
- 410 Pharynx. Uvula. Palate
- 430 Tonsils. Adenoids
- 440 Cleft lip. Cleft palate

LARYNX

- 500 General works on larynx and on voice
- 501 Anatomy. Physiology. Speech
- 505 Laryngoscopy
- 510 Inflammation
- 520 Neoplasms
- 530 Vocal cords
- 535 Paralysis

WW

OPHTHALMOLOGY

- WW 1-100 General
- WW 101-168 Eye
- WW 202-290 Parts of the Eye
- WW 300-320 Refraction and Errors of Refraction
- WW 350-358 Corrective Devices
- WW 400-475 Neuromuscular Mechanism. Orthoptics
- WW 505-525 Industrial and Traumatic Ophthalmology

WW

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

- 11 History of ophthalmology and optometry (Table G)

- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- 15 Classification. Nomenclature

- 16 Tables
Classify tables used in optical dispensing calculations in WW 352.

- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify here also atlases on a specific part of the eye.
- *18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.
- *19 Schools and colleges
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc. in W 19.5.
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual, A-Z
- 26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs in W 26
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- *32 Laws. Estimation of disability for compensation (Table G)
- 80 Popular works (General)
- 100 General works

EYE

- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Anomalies
- 103 Physiological optics
e.g. Visual perception. Night vision. Theories of vision
- 113 Hygiene. Conservation of vision

EYE—Continued

- 141 Examination. Diagnostic methods
Classify works on the examination of a part with the part.
- 143 Objective methods
e.g. Ophthalmoscopy. Slit lamp microscopy. Tonometry
- 145 Subjective methods. Evaluation of function
e.g. Visual acuity testing. Perimetry
- 150 Color perception. Color blindness
Classify testing devices here.
- 166 Ocular therapeutics (Medical)
- 168 Ophthalmological surgery (General)

PARTS OF THE EYE

- 202 Orbit
- 205 Eyelids
- 208 Lacrimal apparatus
- 210 Eyeball
- 212 Conjunctiva
- 215 Trachoma
- 220 Cornea
- 230 Sclera
- 240 Uveal tract. Iris. Ciliary body
- 245 Choroid

PARTS OF THE EYE—Continued

- 250 Vitreous
- 260 Lens. Cataract
- 270 Retina
- 276 Amaurosis. Blindness
- 280 Optic nerve
- 290 Glaucoma

REFRACTION AND ERRORS OF REFRACTION

- 300 Optometry. Clinical refraction
- 310 Astigmatism
- 320 Myopia

CORRECTIVE DEVICES

- 350 Optical dispensing. Spectacle fitting
- 352 Principles. Calculations. Tables
- 354 Frames. Lenses
- 355 Contact lenses
- 358 Prosthesis

NEUROMUSCULAR MECHANISM. ORTHOPTICS

- 400 General works
- 410 Disturbances of ocular motility
- 415 Strabismus
- 460 Disturbances due to diseases of the central nervous system
- 475 Ocular manifestations of general diseases

INDUSTRIAL AND TRAUMATIC OPHTHALMOLOGY

- 505 Industrial ophthalmology
- 525 Foreign bodies. Perforating wounds

WX

HOSPITALS

- WX 1-147 General
- WX 150-185 Hospital Administration and Organization
- WX 200-225 Clinical Departments

WX

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

2 Serial hospital reports (Table G)

Classify clinical material (e.g. Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Guy's Hospital Reports) in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 General history of hospitals and the hospital movement Cf. WX 27-28

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Standardization

16 Statistics

*22 Directories (Table G)

Hospitals and medical centers

Classify here non-serial hospital reports Cf. WX 2; UH 470; VG 410. Classify special types of hospitals in appropriate schedules, e.g. Isolation hospitals in WC.

27 Collective (Table G)

Classify here surveys of hospital resources and facilities, as well as local history of hospitals.

28 Individual (Table G)

*32 Laws. Hospital jurisprudence (Table G)

100 General works

140 Architectural planning and construction

147 Equipment. Furnishing

Classify catalogs in W 26.

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION

150 General works

155 Hospital administration as a career, e.g. Educational requirements. Professional opportunities

157 Financial administration. Business management. Cost accounting

159 Personnel and staffing. Staff manuals

165 General housekeeping. Maintenance. Laundries

168 Dietary departments. Kitchens

173 Medical records libraries. Clinical charting Cf. WB 290

**HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION—
Continued**

- 179 Hospital pharmacies
- 185 Safety, fire and disaster programs

CLINICAL DEPARTMENTS

- 200 General works
- 203 Medical personnel. Interns. Staff manuals. Ward manuals and precedent books
- 205 Clinics. Dispensaries
- 207 Clinical and pathological laboratories
- 215 Emergency service. Ambulance service
- 221 X-ray service
- 223 Physical therapy department
- 225 Occupational therapy department

- *19 Schools of nursing
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc. in W 19.5.
- 20 Organization and administration of nursing schools
- *21 Licensure. Registration (Table G) Cf. WY 32
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- 29 Placement agencies
- 31 Statistics. Surveys
- *32 Laws. Nursing jurisprudence (Table G)
- 77 Economics of nursing
- 85 Nursing ethics
- 87 Psychology applied to nursing. Psychological aspects of nursing
- 100 General works on nursing procedures

SPECIAL FIELDS IN NURSING

- 101 General works
e.g. Special nursing as a career; types of specialized fields in nursing
- 105 Administrative work. Ward supervision. Teaching
- 108 Public health nursing
e.g. Federal, state, etc. Cf. WY 130
- 113 School nursing
- 115 Visiting nurse associations

SPECIAL FIELDS IN NURSING—Continued

- 125 Institutional nursing
e.g. in hospitals, sanatoriums, etc. Cf. WY 105; WY 156
- 127 Private nursing
- 130 Governmental nursing services
e.g. Armed Forces, Veterans Administration, Indian Service, etc. Cf. WY 108; UH 470
- 137 Red Cross nursing
- 141 Industrial nursing
- 143 Transportation nursing
e.g. on airplanes, ships, trains
- 145 Nursing by religious orders

NURSING TECHNIQUES IN SPECIAL FIELDS OF MEDICINE

Classify here also background textbooks in the special fields written for nurses, e.g. surgery for nurses (as well as surgical nursing) in WY 161. In the "pre-clinical sciences", however, texts for nurses class with other general texts, e.g. bacteriology for nurses, QW 4.

- 150 General works
- 151 Nurse anesthetists
- 152 Geriatric and chronic disease nursing
- 153 Contagious disease nursing

NURSING TECHNIQUES IN SPECIAL FIELDS OF NURSING—Continued

- 156 Medical nursing (General)
Classify here also nursing in special fields of medicine not otherwise specified in WY 151-163. e.g. Cancer nursing Cf. WY 161
- 157 Obstetrical and gynecological nursing
- 158 Ophthalmic nursing. Otorhinolaryngological nursing
- 159 Pediatric nursing
- 160 Psychiatric nursing. Neurological nursing
- 161 Surgical nursing
Classify here also nursing in the "surgical" specialties. e.g. Urological nursing
- 162 Operating room techniques
- 163 Tuberculosis nursing

OTHER NURSING SERVICES

- 191 Male nurses and attendants
Classify ward attendants for psychiatric institutions in WY 160.
- 193 Nurses' aides
- 195 Practical nursing. Home nursing

BY COUNTRY

- 300 Nursing by country (Table G)

23 Institutes, A-Z

Museums

27 Collective

28 Individual, A-Z

30 Chronologies

40 General works

HISTORY, BY PERIOD, LOCALITY, ETC.

51 Ancient (to 476 A.D.)

54 Medieval (to 1453 A.D.)

56 Early modern (to 1800 A.D.)

59 Late modern (1801-)

70 History (By locality) (Table G)

80 History (Special groups)
e.g. Jews

BIOGRAPHY

100 Individual biography, A-Z

Classify here biographies and bibliographies of persons in the medical field, the preclinical sciences and other related fields. Cf. WZ 294

*112 Collective biography (General)

Classify here collective biographies in the field of medicine and the preclinical sciences. Classify collective biographies of persons in other fields in the appropriate LC schedule.

BIOGRAPHY—Continued

- Collective biography (By period)
- *121 Ancient (to 476 A.D.)
 - *124 Medieval (to 1453 A.D.)
 - *126 Early modern (to 1800 A.D.)
 - *129 Late modern (1801-)
- *140 Collective biography (By locality) (Table G)
- *150 Collective biography (Special groups)
e.g. Jews

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS

Works published before 1801 (or later if considered Americana) are not classed by subject; instead, they are arranged alphabetically by author under classification number for period during which they were written.

- 220 Early Western manuscripts
- 230 Incunabula
- 240 XVI century
- 250 XVII century
- 260 XVIII century

For special scheme for XIX century material see p. 213-221.

- 270 Americana
The closing dates given in the following table (based on the American Imprints Inventory for the U.S.) will be used to determine inclusion in this class.

North and South America (except U.S.), 1820

United States

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS—Continued

Americana—Continued

United States—Continued

Alabama, 1840

Arizona, 1890

Arkansas, 1870

California, 1875

Colorado, 1876

Connecticut, 1820

Delaware, 1820

District of Columbia, 1820

Florida, 1860

Georgia, 1820

Hawaii, 1860

Idaho, 1890

Illinois (except Chicago), 1850

Chicago, 1871

Indiana, 1850

Iowa, 1860

Kansas, 1875

Kentucky, 1830

Louisiana, 1820

Maine, 1820

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS—Continued

Americana—Continued

United States—Continued

Maryland, 1820

Massachusetts, 1820

Michigan, 1850

Minnesota, 1865

Mississippi, 1840

Missouri, 1850

Montana, 1890

Nebraska, 1875

Nevada, 1890

New Hampshire, 1820

New Jersey, 1820

New Mexico, 1875

New York City, 1820

New York (except N.Y. City, Brooklyn, and Hudson
River towns), 1850

Brooklyn, 1825

Hudson River towns, e.g. Poughkeepsie, Hudson, Troy,
Albany, 1830

North Carolina, 1820

North Dakota, 1890

Ohio, 1840

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS—Continued

Americana—Continued

United States—Continued

Oklahoma, 1870

Oregon, 1875

Pennsylvania (except Philadelphia), 1830

Philadelphia, 1820

Rhode Island, 1820

South Carolina, 1820

South Dakota, 1890

Tennessee, 1840

Texas, 1860

Utah, 1890

Vermont, 1820

Virginia, 1820

Washington, 1875

West Virginia, 1830

Wisconsin, 1850

Wyoming, 1890

290 Modern editions of early works

Classify here 1801— editions of works originally published before 1801.

Exception: 1801— editions which qualify as Americana, are classed in WZ 270.

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS—Continued

- *292 Modern collections of early works
Classify here collections (including those serially issued) which contain pre-1801 works of three or more authors. Classify works of only two authors in WZ 290 with the first author.
- 294 Modern criticisms and bibliographies of early works
Classify here modern studies, commentaries, etc. on one or two pre-1801 works. (Only studies without original text or with text subordinate to the commentary are classed here) Classify criticism of three or more works of an author in WZ 100. Classify here a bibliography of a single work. (Exception: When one title comprises the complete output of an author, classify as bibliography of the author in WZ 100)

**MISCELLANY RELATING TO MEDICINE, DENTISTRY,
PSYCHIATRY, ETC.**

- 305 Anecdotes. Humor. Light verse
- 308 Curiosities
- 309 Folklore. Proverbs. Superstitions
- 310 Quacks. Quackery
Classify here books the subject of which the author considers quackery. Works on special systems of therapeutics are classed in WB 900-960.
- 313 Biographical clinics (Diagnosis of diseases of famous people, derived from records, memoirs, letters, portraits, etc.)
- 320 Body snatching. Resurrectionists
- 330 Medicine etc., as depicted in art and literature (critical studies) e. g. Medicine in the works of Rabelais
- 334 Symbols, devices, etc.

MISCELLANY RELATING TO MEDICINE, DENTISTRY,
PSYCHIATRY, ETC.—Continued

- 336 Caricatures. Cartoons
- 340 Numismatics, philately, bookplates, etc.
- 350 Literary and artistic works by physicians and other "association" items Cf. WZ 330

SPECIAL SCHEDULE FOR NINETEENTH
CENTURY PUBLICATIONS

NINETEENTH
CENTURY
SCHEDULE

SPECIAL SCHEDULE FOR NINETEENTH CENTURY PUBLICATIONS

QS	Anatomy
QS 22	Directories (Table G)
QSA	Histology
QSB	Embryology
QT	Physiology
QT 22	Directories (Table G)
QTA	Hygiene
QU	Biochemistry
QU 22	Directories (Table G)
QV	Pharmacology. Pharmacy. Materia medica
QV 22	Directories (Table G)
QVA	Pharmacopeias
QVB	Toxicology
QW	Bacteriology
QW 22	Directories (Table G)
QWA	Immunology

NINETEENTH CENTURY SCHEDULE

- QX Parasitology
- QX 22 Directories (Table G)
- QY Clinical pathology
- [QY 22 Directories. Use QZ 22]
- QZ Pathology
- QZ 22 Directories (Table G)
- QZA Neoplasms
- W Medicine (General)
- W 1 Serials. Periodicals
- W 2 Documents
- W 3 Congresses
- W 4 Dissertations
- W 4A American dissertations
- W 5 Collections by several authors
- W 6 Pamphlet volumes
- W 22 Directories (Table G)
- W 600 Medical jurisprudence
- WA Public health
- WA 22 Directories (Table G)
- WAA Sanitation and sanitary control

NINETEENTH CENTURY SCHEDULE

WB	Practice of medicine
WB 22	Directories (Table G)
WBA	Popular medicine
WBB	Diagnosis
WBC	Therapeutics (General)
WBD	Dietetics
WBE	Electrotherapy
WBF	Hydrotherapy
WBG	Massage
WBH	Climatology. Geography of disease
WBI	Health resorts
WBJ	Special systems (General)
WBK	Homeopathy
WBL	Osteopathy
WC	Infectious diseases (General)
WC 22	Directories (Table G)
WCA	Venereal diseases
WCB	Cholera
WCC	Diphtheria
WCD	Influenza

NINETEENTH CENTURY SCHEDULE

Infectious diseases—Continued

WCE	Leprosy	
WCF	Malaria	
WCG	Plague	
WCH	Smallpox	
WCI	Typhoid fever	
WCJ	Typhus fever	
WCK	Yellow fever	
WDA	Deficiency diseases. Metabolic diseases (including Obesity and Disorders of acid-base balance)	
WDB	Allergy	
WDC	Animal poisoning. Plant poisoning	
WDD	Diseases due to physical agents	
WE	Musculoskeletal system	
WE 22	Directories (Table G)	
WEA	Fractures. Dislocations	
WF	Respiratory system	
WF 22	Directories (Table G)	
WFA	Tuberculosis	
WG	Cardiovascular system	
WG 22	Directories (Table G)	

NINETEENTH CENTURY SCHEDULE

WH	Hematology
WH 22	Directories (Table G)
WI	Gastrointestinal system
WI 22	Directories (Table G)
WIA	Stomach
WIB	Anus and rectum
WIC	Liver
WJ	Urogenital system
WJ 22	Directories (Table G)
WJA	Male genitalia
WK	Endocrine system
WK 22	Directories (Table G)
WKA	Diabetes
WL	Nervous system
WL 22	Directories (Table G)
WLA	Epilepsies
WM	Psychiatry
WM 22	Directories (Table G)
WMA	Drug addiction
WN	Radiology

NINETEENTH CENTURY SCHEDULE

Radiology—Continued

- WN 22 Directories (Table G)
- WO Surgery
- WO 22 Directories (Table G)
- WOA Anesthesia
- WP Gynecology
- WP 22 Directories (Table G)
- WPA Breast
- WQ Obstetrics
- WQ 22 Directories (Table G)
- WR Dermatology
- WR 22 Directories (Table G)
- WS Pediatrics
- WS 22 Directories (Table G)
- WT Geriatrics. Chronic disease
- WT 22 Directories (Table G)
- WU Dentistry. Oral surgery
- WU 22 Directories (Table G)
- WV Otorhinolaryngology. Nose
- WV 22 Directories (Table G)

NINETEENTH CENTURY SCHEDULE

- WVA Ear
- WVB Throat. Larynx
- WW Ophthalmology
- WW 22 Directories (Table G)
- WX Hospitals
- WX 2 Serial reports of hospitals (Table G)
- WX 22 Directories (Table G)
- WY Nursing
- WY 22 Directories (Table G)

History of medicine

Use schedule in full, as for twentieth century.

INDEX

A

- Abattoirs WA 707
- Abdomen WI 900
- Abdominal injuries WI 900
- Abdominal pain WI 147
- Abnormalities
 - Congenital QS 675
 - Bones WE 250
 - Brain WL 350
 - Embryological QS 675
 - Foot WE 883
 - Gynecological WP 150; WQ 320
 - Heart WG 220
 - Intestines WI 412
 - Teeth WU 101
 - Vertebrae WE 730, 735
- Developmental QZ 320
- Abortifacients QV 175
- Abortion WQ 225
 - Criminal W 867
 - Drugs provoking QV 175
 - Medical jurisprudence W 867
 - Social question HQ
 - Therapeutic WQ 440
- Abrasions WO 700
- Abscess
 - Bone WE 251
 - Brain WL 351
 - Liver WI 730
 - Lung WF 651
 - Pelvic WP 155
 - Puerperal WQ 505
 - Subdiaphragmatic WF 815
- Absorbents QV 63
- Absorption
 - Of drugs QV 38
 - Of food WI 102
 - Skin WR 102
- Acariasis QX 473
- Acarina QX 473
- Acceleration WD 720
- Accident insurance W 100
 - Medicolegal aspects W 900
- Accident services
 - Industrial WA 412
- Accidents
 - Aviation WD 740
 - First aid WA 292
 - In anesthesia WO 245
 - Industrial WA 485
 - Medical jurisprudence W 843
 - Prevention WA 250; WA 485
 - Traffic WA 275
- Acetanilid QV 95
- Acetarsonne QV 294
- Acetophenetidin QV 95
- Acetylcholine QV 122
- Acetylene QV 633
- Acetylsalicylic acid QV 95
- Achlorhydria WI 308
- Achondroplasia WE 250
- Achylia gastrica WI 308
- Acid-base equilibrium WD 220
- Acidosis WD 222
 - Diabetic WK 830
- Acids (toxicology)
 - Inorganic QV 612
 - Organic QV 632
- Acne WR 430
- Aconite QV 628

INDEX

- Aconitine QV 628
 Acosta's disease WD 710
 Acoustic sense WV 270
 Acquired immunity QW 551
 Acridine dyes QV 235
 Acrocephalosyndactylia QS 675
 Acromegaly WK 550
 Acromelalgia WG 578
 Actinium WN 415
 Actinomycetaceae QW 125
 Actinomycosis WC 302
 Actinotherapy WB 480
 Activity therapy WM 450; WB 555
 Acuity, Visual WW 145
 Acupuncture WB 369
 Acute abdomen WI 900
 Adaptation syndrome QZ 160
 Addison's disease WK 765
 Adenitis WH 700
 Adenohypophysis WK 510
 Adenoids WV 430
 Adhesive plaster WO 167
 Adipose tissue QS 532
 Adiposis dolorosa WD 214
 Adjuvants QV 38
 Adjuvants, Anesthesia QV 81
 Administration, Health WA 525
 Administrative work
 Hospital WX 155
 Medical W 88
 Nursing WY 105
 Nursing schools WY 20
 Psychiatry WM 30
 Adnexa uteri WP 101
 Adolescence WS 460
 Adrenal cortex WK 750
 Diseases WK 760
 Hormones WK 755
 Adrenal glands WK 700
 Adrenalin WK 725
 Adrenergic drugs QV 129
 Adreno-cortical hormones WK 755
 Adrenocorticotrophic hormones WK 515
 Adrenogenital syndromes WK 770
 Adsorbents QV 63; QV 67
 Adsorption of drugs QV 38
 Adulteration
 Of drugs (laws) QV 32
 Of food WA 701; TX
 Advertising
 Dental WU 50
 Medical W 58
 Aedes QX 525
 Aeroembolism WD 710
 Aerophobia WM 178
 Aeroplanes as public carriers WA 810
 Aerosols QV 220; QV 785
 Aerotherapy QV 310; WB 460
 Aerotitis media WV 232
 Affiliation, Medicolegal aspects W 791
 After-birth WQ 212
 After-brain WL 320
 Agaric, Fly WD 520
 Aged WT
 Anesthesia WO 445
 Surgery WO 950
 Agglutination QW 640
 Diagnostic reactions QY 265
 Aggressiveness WS 107; HM
 Aging process WT 104
 Agnosia WL 340
 Agoraphobia WM 178
 Agranulocytosis WH 200
 Ainhum WE 835
 Air
 Public health aspects WA 750
 Relation to personal health QT 230
 Therapeutic use QV 310; WB 460
 Industrial WA 450
 Air conditioning WA 774
 Air defense UA
 Air pollution WA 754
 Legislation WA 32
 In industry WA 450

INDEX

- Air pressure
 High WD 650
 In industry WA 450
 Low WD 710
 Air raid protection UA
 Air travel, Accidents WD 740
 Airsickness WD 630
 Akamushi disease WC 630
 Alalia WM 475
 Alarm reaction QZ 160
 Albinism WR 265
 Albright's disease WK 300
 Albumins QU 55; WH 400
 Albuminuria WJ 343
 Alcoholic drinks WB 444
 Alcoholism WM 274; HV
 Alcohols QV 82
 Ethyl QV 84
 Aldosterone WK 755
 Alexin QW 680
 Algolagnia WM 610
 Alienists, Directories WM 22
 Alimentary tract WI
 Children WS 310
 Alimentation (therapeutics)
 WB 400
 Aliphatic compounds QV 225
 Alkalemia WD 226
 Alkali disease WC 380
 Alkaline earth metals QV 618
 Alkaline metals, Salts of QV 618
 Alkalies (toxicology) QV 612
 Alkaloidal system of therapeutics
 WB 960
 Alkaloids (toxicology) QV 628
 Opium QV 90
 Alkalosis WD 226
 Allantiasis WC 268
 Allantois
 Embryology QS 645
 Obstetrics WQ 210
 Allergenic substances QW 900
 Allergens QW 900
 Allergic diseases WD 300; WR 160
 Allergic rhinitis WV 335
 Allergy QW 900; WD 300
 Preparations QW 900
 Almond, Bitter (toxicology)
 QV 632
 Aloes QV 632; QV 75
 Alopecia WR 460
 Altitude effects WD 710
 Altitude sickness WD 710
 Aluminosis WF 654
 Aluminum QV 65; QV 298
 Alveolar process WU 240
 Amalgam fillings WU 180;
 WU 190
 Amanita WD 520
 Amaurosis WW 276
 Amblyopia WW 276
 Toxic WW 280
 Amboceptor QW 660
 Ambulance service
 Hospital departments WX 215
 Military UH
 Amebiasis WC 285
 Amebic dysentery WC 285
 Amebicides QV 255
 Amenorrhea WP 552
 Americana WZ 270
 Amidases QU 135
 Amidohydrolases QU 135
 Amino acids QU 60
 Aminobenzoic acid QU 195
 Aminoform QV 243
 Aminosalicyclic acid QV 268
 Ammonium compounds,
 Quaternary QV 233
 Ammotherapy WB 525
 Amnesia WM 173
 Amnion
 Embryology QS 645
 Obstetrics WQ 210
 Amoebae QX 55
 Amphetamine QV 129
 Ampulla of Vater WI 750
 Amputation WE 170
 Amputation stumps WE 172
 Amyl nitrite QV 156
 Amylases QU 135

INDEX

- Amyloidosis WD 200
 Amyotonia congenita WE 550
 Anabolism QU 120
 Analeptics QV 100
 Analgesia in labor WO 450
 Analgesics QV 95
 Analysis
 Air WA 750
 Drugs QV 25
 Food QU 50; QU 145; TX
 Milk WA 716; SF
 Water WA 686; QW 80
 Anaphylaxis QW 900
 Anarthria WM 475
 Anastomosis, Arteriovenous WG 590
 Anatomists, Directories QS 22
 Anatomy QS
 Artistic NC
 Comparative QS 124
 Dental WU 101
 Pathological (general) QZ
 Regional WO 101
 Surgical WO 101
 Ancylostoma QX 243
 Ancylostomiasis WC 890
 Androgens WJ 875
 Anecdotes about physicians WZ 305
 Anemia WH 155
 Aplastic WH 175
 Cooley's WH 170
 Erythroblastic WH 170
 Familial erythroblastic WH 170
 Megaloblastic WH 165
 Miners' WC 890
 Myelophthisic WH 175
 Osteosclerotic WH 175
 Pernicious WH 165
 Tunnel WC 890
 Anencephaly QS 675
 Anesthesia WO 200
 Cardiac problems WG 460
 Drugs producing QV 81; QV 110
 In dentistry WO 460
 In labor WO 450
 Anesthesia WO 200—Continued
 In old age WO 445
 In pediatrics WO 440
 Local WO 300
 Nursing WY 151
 Anesthetics QV 81; QV 110
 Aneurin QU 189
 Aneurysms
 Arteriovenous WG 580
 Cerebral WL 354–355
 Meningeal WL 200
 Angina
 Ludovici WI 200
 Maligna WI 200
 Monocytic WC 522
 Pectoris WG 298
 Vincent's WI 200
 Angiocardiology WG 141
 Angioid streaks WW 270
 Angiography WG 500
 Angiomatosis QZ 340; WL 358
 Angioneurotic edema WR 170
 Aniline (toxicology) QV 632
 Animal-borne diseases WC 100
 Prevention WA 110
 Animal magnetism BF; WB 880
 Animal parasites QX
 As cause of disease QX 85
 Animal poisons WD 400
 Animals
 Bites WD 400; WO 700
 Care and clinical use QY 50
 Inoculation QY 105
 Quarantine SF
 Wounds by WO 700
 Anions QV 282
 Aniseikonia WW 300
 Ankle WE 880
 Ankylosis WE 346
 Annelida QX 451
 Anoci-association WO 295
 Anodynes QV 95
 Anomalies see Abnormalities
 Anopheles QX 515
 Anoplura QX 501
 Anorexia nervosa WM 172

INDEX

- Anoxia WD 715
 Antacids, Gastric QV 69
 Antagonism of drugs QV 38
 Anterior lobe hormones WK 515
 Anthelmintics QV 253
 Anthemorrhagics QV 195
 Anthracene purgatives QV 75
 Anthracosis WF 654
 Anthrax WC 305; SF
 Anthropology GN
 Criminal HV
 Anthropometry GN
 Criminal HV
 Antibiotics QV 350
 Antibodies QW 570
 Anticholinesterase agents QV 667;
 QV 627
 Anticoagulants QV 193
 Anticonvulsants QV 85
 Antidepressive drugs QV 108
 Antidiabetics WK 815; WK 820
 Antidiuretics QV 160
 Antigen-antibody reaction QW
 570
 Antigens QW 570
 Antihistaminics QV 157
 Antihypertensive agents QV 132;
 QV 150
 Antiluetics QV 261
 Antimalarials QV 256-258
 Antimony QV 295
 Antineoplastic agents QZ 267
 Antipyretics QV 95
 Antisepsis
 Dental WU 300
 In labor WQ 400
 Public health aspects WA 240
 Surgical WO 113
 Antiseptics QV 220-239
 Antisera (vaccines) QW 805
 Antisyphilitics QV 261
 Antitoxins QW 630; QW 805
 Antitubercular agents QV 268;
 WF 360
 Antivivisection HV
 Ants QX 565
- Anus WI 600
 Anxiety states WM 172
 Aorta WG 410
 Aortic aneurysm WG 410
 Aortic stenosis WG 265; WG 410
 Aortic valve WG 265
 Aortitis, Syphilitic WG 410
 Aphakia WW 101
 Aphasia WL 340
 Aphemia WL 340
 Aponia WV 535
 Aphorisms, Medical WZ 309
 Aphrodisiacs QV 170
 Aphthae (thrush) WC 470
 Apis QX 565
 Aplastic anemia WH 175
 Apoplexy WL 355
 Apothecaries QV 22
 Apparatus see Equipment
 Appendicitis WI 535
 Appendix WI 535
 Appetite depressants QV 129
 Appetite disorders WI 143; WS
 120-130; WM 172
 Apraxia WL 340
 Aqueous humor WW 101
 Arachnida QX 467
 Arachnidism WD 420
 Arachnoid WL 200
 Arachnoiditis WL 200
 Arctic regions, Physiology QT 160
 Arcus senilis WW 220
 Argyria WR 265
 Arm WE 810
 Artificial WE 172
 Injuries WE 810
 Armpit WE 812
 Aromatic compounds QV 223
 Arrhythmia WG 330
 Arsenic QV 294; QV 262
 Arsenicals QV 262; QV 294
 Arsphenamines and related com-
 pounds QV 262
 Art
 Anatomy NC
 By physicians WZ 350

INDEX

- Art—Continued
 In psychotherapy WM 450
 Medicine in WZ 330
 Psychiatric interrelationships
 WM 49
- Arteries WG 510
 Coronary WG 300
- Arteriosclerosis WG 550
 Cerebral WL 355
- Arteriosclerotic heart disease WG
 300
 Arteritis WG 515
 Coronary WG 300
- Arthritis WE 344
- Arthritis, Juvenile rheumatoid
 WE 346
- Arthritis, Rheumatoid WE 346
- Arthrodesis WE 300
- Arthropathy, Neurogenic WE 344
- Arthropods QX 460
 Cause of skin diseases WR 360
 Non-medical QL
- Arthus phenomenon QW 900
- Articulation WE 300
- Artificial eyes WW 358
- Artificial fever WB 469; WM 405
- Artificial hibernation WO 350;
 WB 473
- Artificial limbs WE 172
- Artificial respiration WA 292; WO
 250
- Artificial teeth WU 500
- Artistic anatomy NC
- Asbestosis WF 654
- Ascariasis WC 870
- Ascaridoidea QX 277
- Ascaris QX 277
- Ascaroidea QX 277
- Ascorbic acid QU 210
- Asepsis
 Dental WU 300
 Surgical WO 113
- Asjike WD 122
- Asphyxia WO 250; WA 292; WQ
 450
- Aspidium QV 253
- Aspiration, Pneumatic
 WB 375
- Assay
 Biological QV 771
 Of hormones QY 330
 Of vitamins QY 350
- Assimilation of food
 QU 120
- Asthenia WB 146
 Neurocirculatory
 WG 320
- Asthma, Bronchial
 WF 553
- Astigmatism WW 310,
- Astringents QV 65
- Astrology, Medical BF
- Astronauts, Physical standards
 WD 752
- Asylums, Insane WM 27-28
- Atabrine QV 258
- Ataxia, Locomotor WC 165
- Atelectasis WF 645
- Atherosclerosis WG 550
- Athletics QT 260
- Atlases (form number 17 in any
 schedule where applicable)
 Histological QS 517
 Surgical WO 517
- Atmosphere, Public health aspects
 WA 750
- Atmospheric conditions
 Control WA 450; WA 750
 Relation to disease WB 705
- Atmospheric pressure WD 650;
 WD 710
- Atomic bomb WN 610
- Atomic energy WN 415; QC
- Atopy QW 900
- Atrioventricular bundle WG 202
- Atropa belladonna QV 134
- Atrophy
 Manifestation of pathology QZ
 180
- Atropine QV 134

INDEX

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Attendants
 Male nurses WY 191
 Practical nurses WY 195
 Psychiatric WY 160
 Audiology WV 270
 Audiometry WV 272
 Audiovisual aids (form number
 18 in any schedule where ap-
 plicable)
 Audition, Limits of WV 270
 Auditory canal, External WV 222
 Aural vertigo WV 258
 Auricle, Ear WV 220
 Auricular fibrillation WG 330
 Auricular flutter WG 330
 Auriculoventricular bundle WG
 202
 Auscultation WB 278; WG 141
 Autobiography
 Medical WZ 100
 Of the mentally ill WM 40
 Autoeroticism WM 610
 Autohemolysis QY 265
 Automobile accidents WA 275
 Autonomic blocking agents QV
 132
 Autonomic nervous system WL
 600
 Autopsy QZ 35
 Medicolegal W 825
 Autosexuality WM 610
 Avertin QV 81; WO 290
 Aviation accidents WD 740
 Aviation medicine WD 700
 Aviation nursing WY 143
 Aviators, Physical standards WD
 705
 Avitamic acid QU 210
 Avitaminosis WD 100
 Avulsion
 Nerves WL 500
 Spinal nerve roots WL 400
 Axilla WE 812
 Azo compounds QV 235</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">B</p> <p>B.C.G. vaccination WF 250
 Bacillary dysentery WC 282
 Bacitracin QV 350
 Back WE 720
 Backache WE 720
 Bacteremia WC 240
 Bacteria QW
 As cause of disease QZ 65
 Bacterial drug resistance QW 52
 Bacterial genetics QW 51
 Bacterial infections WC 200; WJ
 351
 Bacterial warfare QW 300; UG
 Bactericidal action of antibodies
 QW 660
 Bacteriologists, Directories QW 22
 Bacteriology QW
 Clinical QY 100
 Dental QW 65
 Of air WA 750
 Of food QW 85
 Of milk QW 85
 Of water QW 80
 Bacteriolysis by antibodies QW
 660
 Bacteriophage QW 160
 Balantidiasis WC 735
 Balantidium QX 151
 Baldness WR 460
 Ballistocardiography WG 141
 Balneotherapy WB 525
 Balsams QV 241
 Bandages
 First aid WA 292
 Surgical WO 167
 Barber shops WA 744
 Barber surgeons WO 11
 Barbers, Registration of WA 32
 Barbiturates QV 88
 Barbituric acid derivatives QV 88
 Barium QV 618
 Barlow's disease WD 140
 Bartholin's gland WP 200
 Bartonellosis WC 640</p> |
|--|---|

INDEX

- Basal anesthesia WO 295
 Basal body temperature and ovulation WP 540
 Basal metabolism QU 125
 Basedow's disease WK 265
 Basophilism, Pituitary WK 550
 Bathing, Personal hygiene QT 240
 Bathing beaches WA 820
 Baths
 Finnish WB 525
 Public WA 820
 Sand WB 525
 Therapeutic use WB 525
 Baunscheidtism WB 890
 Beaches, Bathing WA 820
 Beard (dermatology) WR 450
 Beauticians, Registration of WA 32
 Beauty culture (personal hygiene) QT 275
 Beauty salons WA 744
 Bedbugs QX 503
 Bedsores WR 598
 Béer WB 444
 Bees QX 565
 Beetles QX 555
 Bejel WC 400
 Belladonna QV 134
 Bell's palsy WL 330
 Benzalkonium QV 233
 Benzathracenes QV 633
 Benzene QV 633
 Benzocaine QV 115
 Benzoin QV 241
 Benzol QV 633
 Beriberi WD 122
 Bestiality WM 610
 Beta-naphthol QV 241
 Beverages WB 433; TX
 Bibliography Z
 Bibliotherapy WM 450
 Bifocal lenses WW 354
 Bile
 Pigments QY 143
 Secretion WI 703
 Bile ducts WI 750
 Bilharziasis WC 810
 Biliary calculi WI 755
 Biliary tract WI 700
 Binocular vision WW 400
 Bio-assay QV 771
 Biochemic medicine WB 890
 Biochemistry QU
 Biochemists, Directories QU 22
 Bioflavonoids QU 220
 Biographical clinics WZ 313
 Biography
 Medicine and related fields WZ 100-150
 Of the mentally ill WM 40
 Biological chemistry QU
 Biological warfare QW 300; UG
 Biology QH
 Biophysics QT 34
 Biopsy WB 379; WO 142
 Biostatistics HB
 Biotin QU 195
 Biophenyl compounds (toxicology) QV 633
 Birth
 Control WP 630; QV 177; HQ
 Injuries WS 405
 Medicolegal aspects W 789
 Multiple WQ 235
 Registration HA; HB
 Birthmark WR 500; WR 265
 Bishydroxycoumarin QV 193
 Bismuth QV 261; QV 290
 Bites, Animal WD 400; WO 700
 Bitters QV 67
 Black tongue WI 210
 Blackwater fever WC 750
 Bladder WJ 500
 Vesicovaginal fistula WP 180
 Bladder worms QX 400
 Blast injuries WO 820
 Blastomycosis WC 450
 Blind HV
 Blindness WW 276
 Color WW 150
 Hysterical WM 173
 Night WD 110

INDEX

- Block anesthesia WO 300
- Blood WH
- Anticoagulants QV 193
 - Banks WH 23-24
 - Procedures WH 460
 - Cells WH 140; QY 402
 - Drugs, acting on QV 180
 - Chemistry QY 450
 - Children WS 300
 - Circulation WG 103; QZ 170
 - Clinical examination QY 400
 - Coagulation WH 310; QY 410
 - Drugs affecting QV 190
 - Corpuscles WH 140
 - Red WH 150
 - White WH 200
 - Derivatives WH 450
 - Fluid elements WH 400
 - Flukes QX 355
 - Groups WH 420; QY 415; W 791
 - Lipids QY 465
 - Medicolegal examination W 750
 - Plasma WH 400; WB 356
 - Platelets WH 300
 - Enumeration QY 402
 - Preservation WH 460
 - Pressure WG 106
 - High WG 340
 - In general physical examination WB 280
 - Low WG 340
 - Serum WH 400
 - Substitutes WH 450
 - Transfusion WB 356
 - Typing QY 415
 - Velocity WG 106
 - Vessels WG 500
 - Viscosity WH 400; QY 408
 - Volume WG 106
- Bloodletting WB 381
- Blue light WB 480
- Blue sclera WW 230
- Boats, Public carriers WA 810
- Bodies, Dead W 800; WA 840; WA 54
- Body
- Cleanliness QT 240
 - Composition QU 100
 - Body constitution GN
 - As cause of disease QZ 50
 - Body fluids QU 105
 - Body lice QX 502; WA 240
 - Body snatching WZ 320
 - Body vermin WA 240; QX 502-503
 - Bone WE 200
 - Marrow WH 380
 - Neoplasms WE 258
 - Physiology WE 102
 - Skeletal system WE 101
 - Surgery WE 168
 - Transplantation WE 190
 - Bookplates, Medical WZ 340
 - Books, Early printed WZ 240-270
 - Boric acid QV 239
 - Bornholm disease WC 500
 - Boron QV 239
 - Botanic medicine WB 960
 - Botany QK
 - Economic SB
 - Medical QV 766
 - Botulism WC 268
 - Braces WE 172
 - Catalogs W 26
 - Brain WL 300
 - Hemorrhage WL 355
 - Injury WL 354
 - Intracranial complications of ENT diseases WV 180
 - Neoplasms WL 358
 - Brain stem WL 310
 - Branchial cyst QZ 320
 - Breakbone fever WC 528
 - Breast WP 800
 - Breast feeding WS 120
 - Breath
 - In general physical examination WB 205
 - Offensive WI 143
 - Breathing WF 102
 - Breathing exercises WB 541

INDEX

- Bridges, Dental WU 515
 Bright's disease WJ 353
 Broad ligament WP 101
 Bromides QV 87
 Bromine QV 231
 Bronchi WF 500
 Bronchial neoplasms
 WF 500
 Bronchiectasis WF 544
 Bronchioles WF 500
 Bronchitis WF 546
 Broncholithiasis WF 500
 Bronchopneumonia WC 202
 Bronchoscopy WF 141
 Bronze diabetes WR 267
 Brucellosis WC 310
 Animals SF
 Brucine QV 103
 Bruises WA 292
 Brunner's gland WI 505
 Bubo
 Climatic WC 185
 Plague WC 350
 Tropical WC 185
 Venereal WC 140
 Buerger's disease WG 520
 Bugs QX 503
 Buildings, Public health aspects
 WA 795
 Bulbourethral glands
 WJ 600
 Bundle of His WG 202
 Burial WA 846; GT
 Burial grounds WA 846
 Burns WO 704
 Death due to W 843
 Bursae WE 400
 Bursitis WE 400
 Buses, Public health
 aspects WA 810
 Business administration
 Hospital WX 157
 In dental practice WU 77
 In medical practice W 80
 Butesin picrate QV 115
 Butter WA 715; SF; TX
 Butterflies QX 560
 Buttermilk WA 715; SF; TX
 Butyn QV 115
 By-products, Industrial
 Air pollution WA 754
- C
- Cachexia WB 146
 Pituitary WK 550
 Cadaver W 800; WA 840
 Cadmium QV 290
 Caduceus WZ 334
 Caesarean section WQ 430
 Cafeterias WA 799
 Industrial WA 400
 Caffeine QV 107
 Caisson disease WD 712
 Calciferol QU 173
 Calcification QZ 180
 Calcinosi intervertebralis WE 740
 Calcium QV 276
 Callosities WR 500; WE 835; WE
 880
 Calmette-Guérin immunization
 WF 250
 Caloric value of foods QU 145
 Calorie deficiency WD 105
 Calorimetry QU 125
 Camphor QV 65
 Cancer QZ 200
 Nursing WY 156
 Research QZ 206
 Cancerophobia WM 178
 Cannabis QV 109
 Cannabis addiction WM 276
 Canned foods WA 710; TX
 Canned milk WA 715; SF; TX
 Cantharides QV 160
 Capillaries WG 700
 Capsules QV 785
 Carbarsone QV 255
 Carbohydrate metabolism QU 75
 Carbohydrates QU 75
 Carbolic acid QV 223
 Carbon dioxide QV 314

INDEX

- Carbon disulfide (toxicology) QV 633
- Carbon monoxide QV 662
- Carbon tetrachloride QV 253
- Carbonic acid QV 314
- Carbonization QV 778
- Carbonyl chloride QV 664
- Carbuncle WR 235
- Carcinogens QZ 202
- Carcinogenesis QZ 202
- Carcinoma QZ 365
- Cardiac emergencies WG 205
- Cardiac glycosides QV 153
- Cardiologists, Directories WG 22
- Cardiology WG
- Children WS 290
- Cardiospasm WI 150
- Cardiovascular diseases WG 100
- Cardiovascular system WG
- Children WS 290
- Drugs acting on QV 150
- Carditis, Bacterial WG 200
- Care, Surgical WO 178
- Caricatures, Medical WZ 336
- Caries
- Dental WU 270
- Of bones WE 250
- Of spine WE 253
- Carminatives QV 67
- Carotid sinus WK 375
- Carotid sinus syndrome WK 375
- Carpus WE 830
- Carrier state QW 700
- Carriers, Public WA 810
- Carriers of infection
- Human QW 700
- Vectors WA 110; QX 650
- Carrion's disease WC 640
- Carsickness WD 630
- Cartilages WE 300
- Cartoons, Medical WZ 336
- Caryophanales QW 130
- Cascara QV 75
- Case reports WB 293
- Of mentally ill WM 40
- Surgical WO 16
- Case taking WB 290
- Cassava poisoning WD 500
- Castor oil QV 75
- Castration WJ 868; WP 660
- Animals SF
- Casts and molds QY 35
- Dental WU 26
- Casts, Surgical WO 170
- Cat-scratch disease WC 593
- Catabolism QU 120
- Catalase QU 135
- Catalepsy WL 385
- Catalogs, Medical supply W 26
- Cataphoresis WB 495
- Cataract WW 260
- Catastrophe surgery WO 700
- Catatonias WM 203
- Catecholamines QV 129
- Caterpillars QX 560
- Cathartics QV 75
- Cations QV 275
- Caudal anesthesia WO 300
- Causalgia WL 544
- Causes of disease QZ 40
- Caustics QV 612
- Cautery WO 198
- Cavities, Dental WU 350
- Cazenave's lupus WR 152
- Cecum WI 530
- Celiac disease WD 175
- Cells QS 504; QH
- Cellulitis WR 220
- Cement (tooth structure) WU 230
- Cement fillings WU 190; WU 180
- Cementoperiostitis WU 242
- Cementum WU 230
- Cemeteries WA 846
- Centipedes QX 465; WD 420
- Central nervous system WL 300
- Cephalalgia WL 342
- Cephalin QU 93
- Ceramics, Dental WU 190; WU 180
- Cerebellum WL 320
- Cerebral aneurysm WG 580
- Cerebral angiography WL 141

INDEX

- Cerebral arteriosclerosis WL 355
 Cerebral cortex WL 307
 Cerebral embolism WL 355
 Cerebral hemispheres WL 370
 Cerebral hemorrhage WL 355
 Cerebral meningitis WL 200
 Cerebral palsy WS 340
 Cerebral thrombosis WL 355
 Cerebrospinal fluid WL 203
 Clinical examination QY 220
 Cerebrospinal meningitis WC 245
 Cerebrovascular disorders WL 355
 Cerebrum WL 307
 Certification of the dead WA 54
 Cerumen, Impacted WV 222
 Cervical vertebrae WE 725
 Cervicitis WP 475
 Cervix uteri WP 470
 Dilatation in labor WQ 305;
 WQ 400
 Cesarean section WQ 430
 Cesium WN 415
 Cestode infections WC 825
 Cestodes QX 400
 Chalazion WW 205
 Chalicosis WF 654
 Chancroid WC 155
 Character disorders WM 210
 Charbon WC 305; SF
 Charcot's joint WE 344
 Charlatanry WZ 310
 Charting, Clinical WX 173
 Chaulmoogra oil QV 259
 Cheek WE 705
 Cheese WA 715; SF; TX
 Cheilitis WI 200
 Cheilosis WD 124
 Chelating agents QV 290
 Chemical analysis
 Of air WA 750
 Of food QU 50; QU 145; TX
 Of milk WA 716
 Of water WA 686
 Chemical technology TP
 Chemicals QD
 Cause of disease QZ 59
 Chemicals QD—Continued
 Protection from WA 465
 Chemistry QD
 Bacterial QW 52
 Biological QU
 Clinical QY 90
 Dental WU 180
 Medicolegal W 750
 Milk, Public health aspects WA
 715
 Pharmaceutical QV 744
 Physiological QU
 Water analysis WA 686
 Chemotherapy QV 250
 Chenopodium oil QV 253
 Chest WE 715; WF 970
 Empyema WF 745
 Examination WF 141; WF 975
 Mass X-ray WF 225
 Wounds WF 985
 Chickenpox WC 572
 Chiggers QX 483
 Chilblains WG 530
 Childbirth WQ 300
 Injuries WP 170
 Popular works WQ 150
 Childhood WS 440
 Children WS
 Abnormal WS 107
 Anesthesia WO 440
 Behavior disorders WS 350
 Care and training WS 113
 Dentistry WU 480
 Guidance WS 350
 Labor HD
 Nursing WY 159
 Psychiatry WS 350
 Psychology WS 105
 Roentgen diagnosis WN 240
 Surgery WO 925
 Tuberculosis WF 415
 Welfare WA 320; HV
 Children, School
 Public health aspects WA 350
 Chills WB 152
 Chinese liver fluke QX 353

INDEX

- Chiniofon QV 255
 Chiropody WE 890
 Chiropractic WB 905
 Chlamydo-bacteriales QW 135
 Chloral QV 85
 Chloramphenicol QV 350
 Chlorine QV 231; QV 662-663
 Chloroacetophenone QV 665
 Chlorobutanol QV 115
 Chloroform QV 81; WO 277
 Chloropicrin QV 664
 Chlorosis WH 160
 Egyptian WC 890
 Chlorpromazine QV 86
 Chlortetracycline QV 350
 Chocolate WB 438
 Choking WO 250
 Cholecystitis WI 755
 Cholecystography WI 750
 Cholelithiasis WI 755
 Cholera WC 262
 Cholesterol QU 95
 Choline QU 195
 Esters QV 122
 Cholinesterase QU 195
 Cholinesterase inhibitors QV 667;
 QV 627
 Chondrodystrophia fetalis WE
 250
 Chorea WC 220; WL 348
 Huntington's WM 220
 Chorion QS 645; WQ 210
 Choroid WW 245
 Choroiditis WW 245
 Christian Science healing WB 885
 Chromium QV 290
 Chronic disease WT
 Nursing WY 152
 Chronicity in infection QW 700
 Chronologies, Medicine WZ 30
 Chronothermal system of medicine
 WB 960
 Chyle WI 402
 Ciliary body WW 240
 Ciliata QX 151
 Ciliate infections WC 735
 Cimex QX 503
 Cinchona QV 257
 Cinchophen QV 95
 Circulation WG 103
 Circulatory disturbances
 Brain WL 355
 Manifestations of disease QZ
 170
 Circulatory system WG
 Children WS 290
 Circumcision WJ 790; GN; BM
 Cirrhosis
 Of the liver WI 725
 Pigmentary WR 267
 Cisternal puncture WB 377
 Citrin QU 220
 Citrovorum factor QU 195
 Civilians, Protection in wartime
 UA
 Clarification QV 778
 Classification (form number 15 in
 any schedule where applicable)
 Claustrophobia WM 178
 Clavicle WE 810
 Cleanliness of the body QT 240
 Cleft lip WV 440
 Cleft palate WV 440
 Clerical medicine WM 61
 Climacteric
 Female WP 580
 Male WJ 702
 Climatic influences in the spread
 of epidemics WB 700
 Climatology, Medical WB 700
 Climatotherapy WB 750; WF 330
 Clinical charting WX 173
 Clinical departments WX 200
 Clinical medicine WB
 Clinical refraction WW 300
 Clinics, Outpatient WX 205
 Clitoris WP 200
 Clonorchis sinensis QX 353
 Closed ecological systems WD 756
 Clostridium infections (wounds)
 WC 255; WC 370; WC 375
 Clothing QT 245

INDEX

- Clubfoot WE 883
- Clumping QW 640
- Clysis WB 344
- Clyster WB 344
- Coagulants QV 195
- Coagulation
 - Diagnostic aspects QY 410
 - Drugs affecting QV 190
 - Physiology WH 310
- Coal-tar QV 633
 - Disinfectants QV 223
 - Dyes QV 235
- Cocaine QV 113
 - Addiction WM 280
- Coccidioidomycosis WC 460
- Coccidiosis WC 730
- Cochlea WV 255
- Cockroaches QX 570
- Cocoa WB 438
- Cod liver oil QU 165
- Codeine QV 92
 - Addiction WM 286
- Codes
 - Of ethics W 50
 - Sanitary WA 32
- Coenzymes QU 135
- Coffee WB 438
- Coins WZ 340
- Coitus HQ
 - Abnormal WP 610; WM 610
- Cola QV 107
- Colchicine QV 95
- Colchicum QV 95
- Cold
 - As cause of disease QZ 57
 - In local anesthesia WO 350
 - Therapeutic use WB 473
- Cold climates QT 160
- Colds, Common WC 510
- Coleoptera QX 555
- Colic WI 147
- Colistin QV 350
- Colitis WI 522
 - Amebic WC 285
- Collagen QU 55
- Collagen diseases WD 375
- Collapse WB 146
- Collapse therapy WF 350
- Collection of fees W 80; WU 77
- College students, Health WA 350
- Colleges, Medical W 19
- Collodions QV 785
- Colloids QU 133
- Colocynth QV 75
- Colon WI 520
- Color perception WW 150
- Colorimetry QY 90
- Colostrum WP 825
- Colposcopy WP 250
- Coma WB 182
 - Diabetic WK 830
- Combat psychiatry UH; WM 184
- Comfort stations WA 830
- Comminution QV 778
- Commitment laws WM 32
- Common cold WC 510
- Communicable diseases WC
 - Chemotherapy preparations QV 250
 - Control WA 110
 - Nursing WY 153
 - Prevention WA 110
 - Transmission WA 110; QW 700; QX 650
- Comparative anatomy QS 124
- Comparative pathology QZ 33
- Comparative physiology QT 4
- Compensation, Disability W 925; WV 32; WW 32
- Complement QW 680
- Complement fixation QW 680
 - Tests QY 265
- Compressed-air disease WD 712
- Compression
 - Of the brain WL 300
 - Of the spinal cord WL 400
- Compulsive states WM 176
- Compulsory health insurance W 185; W 275
- Conception WQ 205
- Concussion
 - Injuries WO 820

INDEX

- Concussion—Continued
 Of the brain WL 354
 Of the spinal cord WL 400
 Conduction
 Of nerve impulses WL 102
 Spinal WL 400
 Conduction anesthesia WO 300
 Condurango QV 67
 Congenital anomalies QS 675
 Bones WE 250
 Brain WL 350
 Foot WE 883
 Gynecological WP 150; WQ 320
 Heart WG 220
 Intestines WI 412
 Vertebrae WE 730
 Congestive heart failure WG 370
 Congresses, Medical, etc. W 3
 Conjunctiva WW 212
 Conjunctivitis WW 212
 Contagious granular WW 215
 Connective tissue QS 532
 Consanguinity W 791
 Consciousness WL 341; WB 182
 Constipation WI 409
 In pregnancy WQ 240
 Constitution GN
 As cause of disease QZ 50
 Constitutional psychopathic personality WM 210
 Contact
 Role in allergy QW 900
 Transmission of disease WA 110
 Contact dermatitis WR 175
 Contact lenses WW 355
 Contactants as allergens QW 900
 Contagious diseases see Communicable diseases
 Contraception WP 630; HQ
 Contraceptives QV 177; HQ
 Contracture of joints WE 300
 Contracture of muscles WE 545
 Contrast media WN 160
 Controlled hypotension WO 350
 Contusions WO 192
 Convallaria QV 153
 Conversion reactions WM 173
 Convulsions
 Drugs checking QV 85
 In infancy WS 340
 In pregnancy WQ 215
 Convulsive disorders WL 385
 Cookery WB 400; TX
 Diabetic WK 819
 Copper QV 65
 Cor pulmonale WG 420
 Coramine QV 103
 Cord, Umbilical WQ 210
 Cordials WB 444
 Cornea WW 220
 Corneal transplant WW 220
 Coronary arteries WG 300
 Coronary arteritis WG 300
 Coronary embolism WG 300
 Coronary infarction WG 300
 Coroners W 800
 Coronoid fossa WE 810
 Corpses W 800; WA 840; WA 54
 Corpulence WD 210
 Corpus luteum hormone WP 530
 Corpus pineale WK 350
 Corpuscles, Blood WH 140; WH 150; WH 200
 Corrosive poisons QV 612
 Corset (hygiene) QT 245
 Cortex WL 307
 Adrenal WK 750
 Cortical hormones WK 755-757
 Cortisone WK 755
 Coryza WC 510
 Cosmetic surgery WO 600; WV 312
 Cosmeticians, Registration of WA 32
 Cosmetics WA 744; TP
 Cosmetology QT 275
 Counter-irritation WB 371
 Court-plaster WO 167
 Cowper's glands WJ 600
 Cranial nerves WL 330
 Cranium WE 705
 Creatine and creatinine QU 60

INDEX

- Cremation WA 847
 Creosote QV 223
 Cresols QV 223
 Cresylic acid QV 223
 Cretinism WK 252
 Criminology HV
 Criticism of early medical texts
 WZ 294
 Cross-eye WW 415
 Croton oil QV 75
 Croup WF 140
 Crowd psychology HM
 Crowns, Dental WU 515
 Crush injuries WO 700
 Crush syndrome WJ 340
 Crustacea QX 463
 Cryptococcosis WC 475
 Cryptorchism WJ 840
 Crystalline lens WW 260
 Cubital fossa WE 810
 Culdoscopy WP 141
 Culex QX 530
 Culicidae QX 510
 Cults, Medical WB 890
 Culture media QW 25-26
 Cupping WB 371
 Curare QV 140
 Cures, Special WB 890
 Curiosities, Medical WZ 308
 Curvatures WE 735
 Cushing's syndrome WK 770
 Cutaneous leishmaniasis
 WR 350
 Cutting wounds WO 700
 Cyanides QV 610
 Cyanosis WG 142
 Cyclopropane QV 81
 Cyclothymic psychoses
 WM 207
 Cyprus fever WC 310
 Cystic duct WI 750
 Cysticercosis WC 838
 Cystitis WJ 500
 Cystocele WP 175
 Cystoscopy WJ 500
- Cysts
 Breast WP 840
 Kidney WJ 358
 Ovary WP 322
 Peridontal WU 240
 Sebaceous WR 420
 Thyroglossal WK 270
 Vaginal WP 250
 Vulval WP 200
 Cytology QH
 Cytolysis QW 660; QZ 267
 Cytotoxins QW 630; QZ 267
- D
- DNA QU 55
 DDT WA 240
 Dacryocystitis WW 208
 Dairy products WA 715; SF; TX
 Bacteriology QW 85
 Dandruff WR 450
 Dark-room apparatus and equip-
 ment WN 150
 Dead bodies
 Medicolegal aspects
 W 800
 Public health aspects
 WA 840; WA 54
 Deaf HV
 Deaf-mutism WV 280
 Deafness WV 270
 Treatment WV 276
 Death
 Certification WA 54
 Medicolegal aspects W 800-867
 Registration WA 54; HA; HB
 Decalcification WE 250
 Decamethonium compounds QV
 140
 Decay, Dental WU 270
 Deceleration WD 720
 Decidua WQ 210; QS 645
 Decoctions QV 785
 Decoloration QV 778
 Decompression sickness WD 712

INDEX

- Decubitus ulcer WR 598
 Deer fly fever WC 380
 Defecation WI 600
 Defectives, Mental WM 300
 Medicolegal aspects W 740
 Deficiency diseases WD 100
 Deformities see Abnormalities
 Degeneration QZ 180
 Deglutition WI 102
 Dehydration WB 158; WD 220
 Dehydrocholesterol QU 173
 Dehydrogenases QU 135
 Delhi sore WR 350
 Delirium tremens WM 274
 Delivery WQ 415
 Drugs accelerating QV 173
 Dementia
 Paralytica WC 165
 Praecox WM 203
 Demography HB
 Demulcents QV 63
 Dengue WC 528
 Dental pulp WU 230
 Dentifrices WU 113
 Dentin WU 220
 Dentistry WU
 Anesthesia WO 460
 Army UH
 Cardiac problems WG 460
 Ethics WU 50
 Forensic W 705
 Hygienists' manuals WU 90
 Industrial WA 412
 Materia medica QV 50
 Materials WU 180; 190
 Medicine WU 140
 Microbiology QW 65
 Navy VG
 Pathology WU 140
 Roentgen diagnosis WN 230
 School clinics WA 350
 Social relations WU 61
 Dentists, Directories WU 22
 Dentition WU 210
 Dentures WU 515-530
 Depressants QV 80
 Deprivation diseases WD 100
 Depth perception WW 103
 Dercum's disease WD 214
 Dermatalgia WR 280
 Dermatitis WR 140
 Atopic WR 190
 Contact WR 175
 Exfoliative WR 180
 Herpetiformis WR 200
 Medicamentosa WR 165
 Dermato-neuroses WR 280
 Dermatologists, Directories WR 22
 Dermatology WR
 Children WS 260
 Dermatomycosis WR 300
 Dermatophytes QW 180
 Dermatophytosis WR 310
 Dermatotropic virus infections WC
 570
 Desiccated stomach QV 184
 Desmolases QU 135
 Desoxyribonucleic acid QU 55
 Detachment
 Choroid WW 245
 Of the retina WW 270
 Detergents QV 233
 Development
 Mental WS 105
 Physical WS 103
 Developmental conditions as a
 cause of disease QZ 45
 Deviants, Sexual WM 610
 Dextran WH 450
 Dextrins QU 83
 Diabetes
 Bronze WR 267
 Insipidus WK 550
 Mellitus WK 810
 Diacetylmorphine QV 92
 Addiction WM 288
 Diagnosis
 Dental WU 141
 Differential WB 141
 Laboratory QY
 Medical WB 141
 Pediatric WS 141

INDEX

- Diagnosis—Continued
 Physical WB 200
 Radioisotope WN 445
 Radioscopic WN 220
 Surgical WO 141
 Diagnosticians, Directories WB 22
 Diaphanoscopy WW 143
 Diaphoretics QV 122
 Diaphragm WF 800
 Diaphragmatic hernia WF 810
 Diarrhea WI 407
 In children WS 312
 Diarsenol QV 262
 Diastase WI 802
 Diathermy WB 510
 Electric WO 198
 Diathesis QZ 50
 Diathetic diseases QZ 50
 Dibothriocephalus QX 400
 Dichlorodiethyl sulfide QV 666
 Dicoumarin QV 193
 Dictionaries (form number 13 in
 any schedule where applicable)
 Diencephalon WL 312
 Diet QT 235; WB 400; QU 145
 Diabetic WK 818
 Fads WB 449
 Low sodium WB 424
 Reducing WD 210
 Salt-free WB 424
 Dietetic departments in hospitals
 WX 168
 Diethylstilbestrol WP 522
 Dietotherapy WB 400
 Difficult labor WQ 310
 Digestion WI 102
 Digestive system WI
 Children WS 310
 Digitalis QV 153
 Diiodohydroxyquin QV 255
 Dilatation
 Of the cervix WQ 305; WQ 400
 Of the colon WI 528
 Of the pupil WW 240
 Of the stomach WI 300
 Dinitrophenol QV 632
 Diodoquin QV 255
 Diothane QV 115
 Diphosgene QV 664
 Diphtheria WC 320
 Diphylobothrium QX 400
 Diptera QX 505
 Disability compensation W 925;
 WV 32; WW 32
 Disability insurance W 100
 Disaccharides QU 83
 Disinfectants QV 220
 Disinfection WA 240
 Dental WU 300
 Of dead bodies WA 840
 Surgical WO 113
 Disinfestation WA 240
 Dislocations WE 175
 Jaw WU 610
 Dispensaries, Outpatient WX 205
 Dispensatories QV 740
 Dispensing QV 778
 Disposal of the dead
 Medicolegal aspects W 822
 Public health aspects WA 840
 Dissection QS 130
 Dissertations in medicine and re-
 lated fields W 4
 Diuretics QV 160
 Divers paralysis WD 712
 Diverticulitis WI 425
 Diverticulosis WI 425
 Diving WD 712
 Docimasia, Pulmonary W 789
 Doctors, Directories W 22
 Documents, Serial W 2
 Domestic medicine WB 120
 Dosage QV 748
 Dosage forms QV 785
 Dosimetric system of therapeutics
 WB 960
 Dracunculus QX 301
 Dragon worm QX 301
 Drainage WA 670
 Surgical WO 188
 Drama therapy in psychiatry WM
 430

INDEX

- Dreams BF; WM 460
 Dress (hygiene) QT 245
 Dressings, Surgical WO 167
 Dried milk WA 715; SF; TX
 Drinks WB 433
 Drowning, Resuscitation WA 292
 Drug action QV 38
 Drug addiction WM 270
 Drug allergy WD 320
 Drug exanthems WR 165
 Drug resistance, Bacterial QW 52
 Drug stores WA 730
 Drugs QV
 Administration methods WB 340
 Analysis QV 25
 Ancient and medieval QV 743
 Catalogs QV 772
 Commercial preparations QV 772
 Military supplies UH
 Patent QV 772
 Pharmaceutical aspects QV 704
 Preservation QV 754; WA 730
 Proprietary QV 772
 Public health aspects WA 730
 Standardization QV 771
 Quack WA 730
 Therapeutic use WB 330; WM 402
 Vegetable QV 766
 Ductless glands WK
 Ductus arteriosus WG 220
 Dumbness, Hysteric WM 173
 Dumping syndrome WI 380
 Duodenal contents QY 130
 Duodenal ulcer WI 370
 Duodenum WI 505
 Feeding by WB 410
 Dupuytren's contracture WE 830
 Dura mater WL 200
 Dust WA 450; WA 754
 Dwarfism, Pituitary WK 550
 Dwellings WA 795
 Dyes, Antiseptics and disinfectants QV 235
 Dysarthria WM 475
 Dyschondroplasia WE 250
 Dysentery WC 280
 Dysmenorrhea WP 560
 Dyspareunia WP 610
 Dyspepsia WI 145
 Dyspituitarism WK 550
 Dystocia WQ 310
 Dystrophic skin disorders WR 260
 Dystrophy, Progressive muscular WE 559
- ### E
- E. coli infections WC 290
 Ear WV 200
 Ear canal WV 222
 Ear drum WV 225
 Ear trumpets WV 274
 Ear wax, Impacted WV 222
 Echinococcosis WC 840
 Echinococcus QX 442
 Eclampsia WQ 215
 Eclectic medicine WB 920
 Economics
 Dental WU 77
 Hospital WX 157
 Medical W 74
 Nursing WY 77
 Pharmacy QV 736
 Ectasia, Alveolar WF 648
 Ecthyma WR 225
 Ectopic pregnancy WQ 220
 Ectropion, Eyelid WW 205
 Eczema WR 190
 Edema
 Angioneurotic WR 170
 As manifestation of disease QZ 170
 Bronchial WF 500
 Diagnostic significance WB 158
 Pulmonary WF 600
 Education (form number 18 in any schedule where applicable)
 Health WA 590
 Of children LB; WS 113

INDEX

- Education—Continued
 Of mentally defective LC
 Physical QT 255
 Safety WA 250
 Educational therapy in pyschiatry
 WM 450
 Effort syndrome WG 320
 Eggs WA 703; SF; TX
 Ejaculatory duct WJ 750
 EKG WG 140
 Elbow WE 820
 Electric shock WD 602; WM 412
 Electricity
 Death by W 843
 Electrolysis WB 495
 Injuries from WO 704; WD 602
 Surgery WO 198
 Electrocardiography WG 140
 Electrocoagulation WO 198
 Electrodiagnosis WB 141
 Electroencephalography WL 150
 Electrolysis WB 495; WR 650
 Electrolyte metabolism, Disor-
 dered WD 220
 Electrolytes QD; QU 105; WD 220
 Electron microscope QH
 Electron theory, Roentgenologic
 WN 110
 Electronarcosis WM 412
 Electronics, Medical QT 34
 Electrophysiology QT 34; WL 102;
 QP
 Electoretinography WW 270
 Electrosurgery WO 198
 Electrotherapy WB 495
 Elephantiasis WC 880
 Elixirs, Pharmacy QV 785
 Emaciation WB 146; WD 105;
 WD 200
 Emasculation WJ 868
 Embalming WA 844
 Embolism QZ 170
 Aeroembolism WD 710
 Arterial WG 540
 Cerebral WL 355
 Coronary WG 300
 Embolism—Continued
 Pulmonary WG 420
 Venous WG 610
 Embryologists, Directories
 QS 622
 Embryology QS 604
 Dental WU 101
 General QL
 Embryotomy WQ 435
 Emergencies, First aid WA 292
 Emergencies, Medical WB 100
 Emergency service,
 Hospital WX 215
 Emergency surgery WO 700
 Emetics QV 73
 Emetine QV 255
 Emmenagogues QV 170
 Emollients QV 63
 Emotional maladjustment
 WM 190
 Emotions WM; BF
 Emphysema WF 648
 Empyema WF 745
 Emulsions QV 785
 Enamel WU 220
 Encephalitis WL 351
 Epidemic WC 542
 Encephalography WL 141
 Encephalomalacia WL 355
 Encephalomyelitis WL 351
 End-brain WL 307
 Endamoeba QX 55
 Endarteritis WG 515
 Endemic typhus WC 615
 Endocarditis WG 285
 Endocardium WG 285
 Endocrine drugs WK
 Endocrine function
 Of the ovary WP 520
 Of the testis WJ 875
 Endocrine system WK
 Children WS 330
 Endodontics WU 230
 Endocrinologists, Directories
 WK 22
 Endometriosis WP 390

INDEX

- Endometritis WP 451
 Endotoxins QW 630
 Endotracheal anesthesia WO 280
 Enema WB 344
 Energy metabolism QU 125
 Engineering, Sanitary WA 670
 Enteric infections WC 260
 Enteritis WI 420
 Enterobacteriaceae QW 140
 Enterobiasis WC 860
 Enterocele WP 175
 Enteroclysis WB 344
 Enterogastrone WK 170
 Enteroptosis WI 450
 Entropion WW 205
 Enuresis WS 322
 Environmental health WA 670;
 WA 30
 Enzymes QU 135; QY 490
 Eosinophilic granuloma WD 200
 Eosinophils WH 200
 Ephedrine QV 129
 Epidemic hemorrhagic fever WC
 500
 Epidemics WA 100
 Cholera WC 264
 History WA 11; WC 11
 Plague WC 355
 Smallpox WC 590
 Typhus WC 610
 Yellow fever WC 532
 Epidemiology WA 100
 Epidermis WR 101
 Epidermophytosis WR 310
 Epididymis WJ 800
 Epidural anesthesia WO 300
 Epiglottis WV 500
 Epilepsies WL 385
 Epinephrine WK 725
 Epiphysis cerebri WK 350
 Epistaxis WV 320
 Epithalamus WL 312
 Epithelium WR 101
 Tumors QZ 365; WR 500
 Epsom salts QV 75
 Equilibrium WV 255
 Equinia WC 330
 Equipment
 Anesthetic WO 240
 Catalogs W 26
 Hospital WX 147
 Immunology QW 526
 Roentgenological WN 150
 Surgical WO 162
 Ergot QV 174
 Ergotamine QV 174
 Ergotism WD 505
 Ergotoxine QV 174
 Erosion, Cervix WP 475
 Erotica HQ
 Eruption, Skin WC 570; WR
 Erysipelas WC 234
 Erysipeloid WC 234
 Erythema WR 150
 Migrans WI 210
 Erythremia WH 180
 Erythrina alkaloids QV 140
 Erythroblastosis fetalis WH 425
 Erythrocytes WH 150
 Clinical examination QY 402
 Erythrocythemia WH 180
 Erythromelalgia WG 578
 Erythropoiesis WH 150
 Escharotics QV 65
 Escherichia coli QW 140
 Eserine QV 122
 Esophagoscopy WI 250
 Esophagus WI 250
 Essences QV 785
 Essential oils QV 785
 Esterases QU 135
 Estrogens WP 522
 Ether QV 81; WO 277
 Ethics
 Dental WU 50
 Medical W 50
 Nursing WY 85
 Pharmaceutical QV 21
 Ethmoidal sinus WV 355
 Ethnic groups, Diseases of WB 720
 Ethnology GN
 Ethyl alcohol QV 84

INDEX

- Ethyl aminobenzoate QV 115
 Ethyl chloride QV 81
 Ethylene QV 81
 Etiology QZ 40
 Etymology (form number 13 in
 any schedule where applicable)
 Eubacteriales QW 140
 Eugenics HQ; QH
 Eunuchoidism WJ 840
 Eustachian tube WV 230
 Euthanasia W 50
 Evidence, Medical W 725
 Evidential material
 Examination W 750
 Examination, Physical WB 205
 Examination, Postmortem QZ
 35; W 825
 Exanthemata WC 570; WR
 Exanthematic method of healing
 WB 890
 Excipients QV 800
 Excretion of drugs QV 38
 Exercise QT 255; WB 541
 Exertion WE 103
 Exfoliative dermatitis WR 180
 Exhaustion WB 146
 Heat WD 610
 Nervous WM 174
 Exhibitionism WM 610
 Exodontia WU 605
 Exophthalmos WW 210
 Exostosis WE 200
 Of the orbit WW 202
 Exotoxins QW 630
 Expectorants QV 73
 Expeditions, Medical W 10
 Experimental
 Pharmacology QV 34
 Physiology QT 25
 Psychiatry WM 25
 Surgery WO 50
 Exploratory surgery WO 141
 Explosions, Prevention WA 250;
 WA 485
 Explosive decompression WD 712
 Exposure (radiology) WN 160;
 WN 650
 Expression, Pharmacy QV 778
 External ear WV 220
 Extracellular fluids QU 105
 Extraction of teeth WU 605
 Extracts QV 785
 Extrasystole WG 330
 Extraterrestrial environment WD
 758
 Extremities WE 800
 Eye WW
 Artificial WW 358
 Diagnostic significance WW 475
 Injuries WW 525
 Pathology WW 460; WW 475
 Eyeball WW 210
 Eyeglasses WW 350
 Eyelids WW 205
 Contagious granulation WW
 215

F

 Face WE 705
 Oral surgery WU 600
 Facial neuralgia WL 544
 Facial paralysis WL 330
 Factor, Rh WH 425
 Fads, Food WB 449
 Fainting WB 182
 Faith cures WB 885
 Fallopian tubes WP 300
 Pregnancy in WQ 220
 Fallot's tetralogy WG 220
 Familial jaundice WH 170
 Famous people, Illnesses of WZ 313
 Faradic currents WB 495
 Farcy WC 330
 Farsightedness WW 300
 Fascia WE 500
 Fasciola QX 365
 Fasting WB 420
 Fatigability WB 146
 Fatigue
 Aviation WD 735
 Industrial WA 475

INDEX

- Fatigue—Continued
 Nervous WM 174
 Fats QU 85; WA 722
 Fatty acids QU 90
 Favism WD 515
 Favus WR 330
 Fear WM 178; WD 730
 Febrifuges QV 95
 Feces QY 160
 Fee-splitting W 58
 Feeble-mindedness WM 300
 Feeding
 Artificial WB 410
 Of children WS 130
 Of infants WS 120
 Of the sick WB 400
 Fees
 Dental WU 77
 Medical W 80
 Feigned diseases W 783
 Fellowships
 Dental WU 20
 Medical W 20
 Female genitalia WP
 Femoral hernia WI 965
 Femur WE 865
 Ferments QU 135
 Ferrous compounds QV 183
 Fertilization WQ 205
 Fetal membranes
 Embryology QS 645
 Obstetrics WQ 210
 Tumors QZ 330
 Fetishism WM 610
 Fetus WQ 210
 Disproportion WQ 310
 Effect of labor on WS 405
 Embryology QS 645
 Manipulations WQ 410
 Presentation WQ 307
 Version WQ 410
 Fever WB 152.
 Drugs relieving QV 95
 Therapeutic use WB 469; WM
 405
 Fevers WC 195
 Fibrillation WG 330
 Fibrinogen WH 310
 Fibrinolysis WH 310
 Fibrositis WE 544
 Fiedler's disease WC 420
 Field-block anesthesia WO 300
 Filaria QX 301
 Filariasis WC 880
 Fillings, Dental WU 180; WU 190;
 WU 350-360
 Films (form number 18 in any
 schedule where applicable)
 Filth, Epidemic factor WA 110
 Finances
 Hospitals WX 157
 Of dentists WU 77
 Of physicians W 80
 Fingernails WR 475
 Fingerprints HV
 Fingers WE 835
 Fires WA 250; WX 185
 First aid WA 292
 Military UH
 Naval VG
 Fish WA 703; TX
 Fish poisoning WD 400
 Fish skin disease WR 260
 Fistulas
 Anal WI 605
 Arteriovenous WG 590
 Bronchial WF 500
 Genital WP 180
 Pleural WF 700
 Flagellata QX 70
 Flatfeet WE 886
 Flatulence WI 150
 Flatworms QX 350
 Flavoring agents QV 810
 Fleas QX 550
 Flies QX 505
 Flood fever WC 630
 Flukes QX 353
 Fluoridation WU 270
 Fluorine QV 282
 Fluoroscopy WN 220

INDEX

- Fluorosis QV 662
 Dental WU 220
 Flutter, Auricular
 WG 330
 Focal epilepsy WL 385
 Focal infections WC 230; WU 290
 Folic acid QU 195
 Folklore GR
 Medical WZ 309
 Food
 Adulteration WA 701; TX
 Allergy WD 310
 Analysis QU 50; QU 145; TX
 Assimilation QU 120
 Chemical technology TP
 Chemistry QU 50
 Contamination WA 701; WC
 268; WN 610
 Deficiency diseases WD 100
 Digestion WI 102
 Fads WB 449
 For children WS 115
 Inspection WA 695
 Laws WA 697
 Microbiology QW 85
 Nutritive value QU 145
 Poisoning WC 268
 Public health aspects WA 695
 Service, Hospital WX 168
 Supply WA 695; TX
 Therapeutic use WB 400
 Foot WE 880
 Forceps delivery WQ 425
 Forearm WE 820
 Forebrain WL 307
 Foreign bodies
 Ear WV 222
 Eye WW 525
 Localization, Radiographic WN
 210
 Removal WO 700
 Forensic chemistry W 750
 Forensic dentistry W 705
 Forensic examination of blood W
 750
 Forensic medicine W 700
 Forensic psychiatry W 740
 Foreskin WJ 790
 Formaldehyde QV 225
 Formicidae QX 565
 Formularies QV 740
 Dental QV 50
 Foxglove QV 153
 Fracture fixation WE 180
 Fractures WE 180
 Jaw WU 610
 Ununited WE 180
 Frambesia WC 425
 Frames (spectacles) WW 354
 Fraternities, Medical W 20.9
 Freckles WR 265
 Freezing
 Anesthesia WO 350
 Frei's disease WC 185
 Fresh foods WA 703; TX
 Friedländer's pneumonia WC 209
 Friedreich's ataxia WL 359
 Friedreich's disease WE 550
 Frigidity, Sexual WP 610
 Froelich's syndrome WK 550
 Frontal sinus WV 350
 Frostbite WG 530
 Frottage WM 610
 Fruit diet WB 430
 Fruits WA 703; TX
 Frustration BF
 Fuchsin dyes QV 235
 Fuel gas QV 662
 Fumigation WA 240
 Function tests
 Heart WG 140-141
 Kidney QY 175
 Liver QY 147
 Respiratory WB 284
 Thyroid WK 202
 Vestibular WV 255
 Functional heart disease WG 320
 Functional psychoses WM 202
 Funeral directors WA 840
 Fungi QW 180; QK
 As cause of disease QZ 65
 Fungicides WA 240

INDEX

- Fungous diseases WC 450
 Furunculosis WR 235
- G
- Gallbladder WI 750
 Gallstones WI 755
 Galvanic skin response WL 106;
 WM 145
 Galvanosurgery WO 198
 Galvanotherapy WB 495
 Games, as exercise QT 250; QT
 260
 Ganglia WL 500
 Ganglionic blocking agents QV
 132
 Gangrene QZ 180
 Gas WC 375
 Garbage disposal WA 780
 Gas gangrene WC 375
 Gases QV 310
 Anesthetic QV 81
 Industrial WA 450; WA 754
 Irritant QV 664
 Labyrinthine QV 664
 Lacrimator QV 665
 Paralyzant QV 667
 Poisonous QV 662
 Suffocating QV 664
 Vesicant QV 666
 War QV 663
 Gasoline (toxicology) QV 633
 Gastrectomy WI 380
 Gastric antacid drugs QV 69
 Gastric contents QY 130
 Gastric digestion WI 302
 Gastric juice WI 302
 Gastric ulcer WI 360
 Gastritis WI 310
 Gastroenteritis WI 100
 Gastroenterology WI
 Children WS 310
 Gastrointestinal system WI
 Children WS 310
 Drugs acting on QV 66
 Hormones WK 170
 Gastroscopy WI 300
 Gaucher's disease WD 200
 Gelsemium QV 628
 General adaptation syndrome QZ
 160
 General practice W 89
 Generalized radiation sickness WN
 620; WA 470
 Genetics QH
 Genetics, Bacterial QW 52
 Genetics, Medical QZ 50
 Genital system
 Drugs acting on QV 170
 Female WP
 In children WS 320
 Male WJ 700
 Genitourinary system WJ
 Children WS 320
 Genius BF
 Gentian violet QV 253; QV 235
 Geographic tongue WI 210
 Geopathology WB 700
 Geriatrics WT
 Anesthesia WO 445
 Nursing WY 152
 Psychiatry WT 150
 Surgery WO 950
 Germ theory of disease QZ 65
 German measles WC 582
 Gerontology WT
 Gestation WQ 200
 Legal aspects W 791
 Tests QY 335
 Giardia QX 70
 Gibraltar fever WC 310
 Gigantism WK 550
 Gingiva WU 240
 Gingivitis WU 240
 Glanders WC 330; SF
 Glands WK
 Glandula carotica WK 375
 Glandular fever WC 522
 Glasses WW 350
 Glaucoma WW 290
 Glomerulonephritis WJ 353
 Glomus caroticum WK 375

INDEX

- Glossitis WI 210
 Glucose infusion WB 354
 Glucosides QU 75
 Cardiac QV 153
 Glucosuria WK 870
 Glycogenesis WD 200
 Glycerites QV 785
 Glyceryl trinitrate QV 156; QV 632
 Glycogen QU 83
 Glycosidases QU 135
 Glycosides QU 75
 Cardiac QV 153
 Glycosuria WK 870
 Goat fever WC 310
 Goiter WK 259
 Exophthalmic WK 265
 Gold
 Fillings WU 180; WU 190
 Pharmacology QV 296
 Gonads WK 900; WJ 830; WP 320
 Gonioscopy WW 143
 Gonorrhea WC 150; WP 157
 Gout WE 350
 Governmental medical practice W 94
 Governmental nursing services WY 130
 Graafian follicles WP 320
 Graduate education
 Dental WU 20
 Medical W 20
 Grafting of tissue WO 610
 Grand mal attacks WL 385
 Granulocytes WH 200
 Granuloma
 Eosinophilic WD 200
 Fungoides WR 500
 Inguinale WC 180
 Sarcomatodes WR 500
 Venereum WC 185
 Graves' disease WK 265
 Grenz rays WN
 Grippe WC 515
 Group practice W 92
 Group psychotherapy WM 430
- Growth
 Mental WS 105
 Physical WS 103
 Tables WS 16
 Growth disorders WE 250; WK 550
 As manifestation of disease QZ 190
 Growth hormones WK 515
 Guinea worm QX 301
 Gummatous lesions WC 169
 Gums WU 240
 Gunshot wounds WO 807
 Gymnastics QT 255
 Medical WB 541
 Gynecologic neoplasms WP 145
 Gynecology WP
 Nursing WY 157
 Pediatric WS 360
 Urology WJ 190
 Gypsum dressings WO 170
- H
- Habitations WA 795
 Hair WR 450
 Halitosis WI 143
 Hallucinogens QV 109
 Halogens QV 231; QV 282
 Hand WE 830
 Artificial WE 172
 Injuries WE 830
 Hand-Schüller-Christian disease WD 200
 Harelip WV 440
 Harvest mites QX 483
 Hashish addiction WM 276
 Haverhill fever WC 302
 Hay fever WV 335
 Head WE 705
 Head injuries WE 705; WL 354
 Headache WL 342
 Migraine WL 344
 Healing
 Mental WB 880
 Of wounds WO 185

INDEX

- Healing—Continued
 Religious WB 885
 Health
 Administration WA 525
 Education WA 590; QT 200–210
 Industrial WA 400
 Mental WM
 Public WA
 Resorts WB 760
 Rural WA 390
 Statistics WA 900
 Students WA 350
 Surveys WA 900
 Health insurance W 100
 Hearing WV 270
 Aids WV 274
 Conservation WV 276
 Tests WV 272
 Heart WG 200
 Auscultation WG 141
 Beat WG 330; WG 202
 Block WG 330
 Children WS 290
 Drugs QV 150
 Hormones WK 185
 Sounds WG 141
 Surgery WG 168
 Valves WG 260
 Heat
 As cause of disease QZ 57
 Body temperature WB 270
 Exhaustion WD 610
 Prostration WD 610
 Regulation by the skin WR 102
 Therapeutic use WB 469
 Heating WA 770
 Heatstroke WD 610
 Heavy metals QV 290; QV 618
 Heel WE 880
 Height-weight-growth tables WS
 16
 Heliotherapy WB 480; WF 330
 Helium QV 318
 Helminthic infections WC 800
 Helminthology QX 200
 Drugs QV 253
 Helminth QX 200
 Hemagglutination tests QY 265
 Hematin WH 190
 Hematoblast WH 300
 Hemato-encephalic barrier WL
 200
 Hematology WH
 Hematopoietic system WH 140
 Children WS 300
 Drugs acting on QV 180
 Hematoporphyrin WH 190
 Hematuria WJ 344
 Heme WH 190
 Hemic system WH
 Children WS 300
 Hemiplegia WL 355
 Hemiptera QX 503
 Hemispheres, Cerebral WL 307
 Hemisporosis WC 475
 Hemochromatosis WR 267
 Hemodynamics WG 106
 Hemoencephalic barrier WL 200
 Hemoglobin WH 190
 Hemoglobinuria WJ 344
 Hemoglobinuric fever WC 750
 Hemolysis QW 660; WH 150
 Hemolytic anemias WH 170
 Hemophilia WH 325
 Hemopneumothorax WF 746
 Hemorrhage WO 700
 Cerebral WL 355
 Drugs checking QV 195
 In labor WQ 330
 Of the nose WV 320
 Ovarian WP 320
 Uterus WP 400; WP 555
 Vulval WP 200
 Hemorrhagic diseases WH 312
 Hemorrhagic fever, Epidemic WC
 500
 Hemorrhoids WI 605
 Hemospasia WB 371
 Hemostasis WO 500
 Hemostatics QV 195
 Hemothorax WF 746
 Heparin QV 193

INDEX

- Hepatic coma WI 700
 Hepatic ducts WI 750
 Hepatitis WI 703
 Hepatitis, Homologous serum WC 536
 Hepatitis, Infectious WC 536
 Hepatolenticular degeneration WI 740
 Herbalism WB 960
 Herbs QV 766
 Heredity QH
 As cause of disease QZ 50
 Hermaphroditism WJ 712
 Hernia WI 950
 Diaphragmatic WF 810
 Heroin see Diacetylmorphine
 Herpes WC 578
 Zoster WC 575
 Heterophoria WW 410
 Heteroptera QX 503
 Heterotropia WW 415
 Hexamethylenamine QV 243
 Hexamethylenetetramine QV 243
 Hexobarbital QV 88
 Hexylresorcinol QV 253
 Hibernation, Artificial WO 350;
 WB 473
 Hiccup WF 805
 High-frequency currents (electro-
 therapy) WB 495
 Highway accidents WA 275
 Hindbrain WL 320
 Hip WE 855
 Hip dislocation WE 855
 Hippocratic oath W 50
 Hirschsprung's disease WI 528
 Hirsutism WR 455
 Hirudinea QX 451
 His-Werner disease WC 602
 Histamine QV 157
 Antagonists QV 157
 Headache WL 342
 In the body QU 100
 Histiocytosis WH 650
 Histologists, Directories QS 522
 Histology QS 504
 Dental WU 101
 Pathological QZ 4
 Histoplasmosis WC 465
 History (form number 11 in any
 schedule where applicable)
 History, Medical WZ
 History taking WB 290
 Hives WR 170
 Hoarseness WV 510
 Hodgkin's disease WH 500
 Holocaine hydrochloride QV 115
 Homatropine QV 134
 Home care of mental patients WM
 35
 Home care of the sick WY 195
 Home care of the tuberculous
 patient WF 315
 Home medicine WB 120
 Home nursing WY 195
 Homeopathy WB 930
 Homicide W 860; HV
 Homosexuality WM 615
 Honeys QV 785; WB 447
 Hookworm infection WC 890
 Hookworms QX 243
 Hormones WK
 Assay of QY 330
 Female WP 520
 Male WJ 875
 Secretion WK 102
 Therapeutic use WK 190
 Hornets QX 565
 Hospital care
 Industrial WA 412
 Military UH
 Plans W 100
 Hospital jurisprudence WX 32
 Hospital nursing service WY 105;
 WY 125
 Hospitals WX
 Libraries Z
 Medical records libraries WX
 173
 Psychiatric WM 27-28; WM 22
 Safety programs WX 185

INDEX

- Hospitals WX—Continued
 Social service W 322
 Tuberculosis WF 27–28; WF 22
- Hot climates QT 150
- Hotel buildings WA 799
- House flies QX 505
- Household medicine WB 120
- Housing WA 795
- Human engineering T
 Space flight WD 750
- Human figure in art NC
- Human reproduction QP; WQ 205
- Humerus WE 810
- Humidity WA 774; WA 450
- Hunger WI 102
- Huntington's chorea WM 220
- Hydatid QX 442
- Hydatidiform mole QZ 330; WP 465
- Hydatidosis WC 840
- Hydrarthrosis WE 300
- Hydrases QU 135
- Hydrocarbons QV 633
- Hydrocele WJ 800
- Hydrocephalus WL 350
- Hydrocyanic acid QV 632
- Hydrogen acceptors QU 120
- Hydrogen-ion concentration QD; WD 220
- Hydrogen peroxide QV 229
- Hydrogymnastics WB 520
- Hydronephrosis WJ 340
- Hydrophobia WC 550
- Hydrophthalmos WW 290
- Hydropneumothorax WF 746
- Hydrotherapy WB 520
- Hygiene QT 180
 Dental WU 113
 Geriatric WT 120
 Industrial WA 400
 Mental WM 75; WM 100
 Military UH
 Naval VG
 Of children WS 113
 Of cold climates QT 160
 Of eyes WW 113
- Hygiene QT 180—Continued
 Of pregnancy WQ 175; WQ 150
 Of school children WA 350
 Of students WA 350
 Oral WU 113
 Prisons HV
 Public WA
 Rural WA 390
 Surgical WO 113
 Tropical QT 150
- Hygienists, Dental WU 90
- Hymen WP 200
- Hymenolepis QX 400
- Hymenoptera QX 565
- Hyoscyamus QV 134
- Hyperemesis gravidarum WQ 215
- Hyperemia QZ 170
 Artificial WB 371
- Hyperesthesia WR 280
- Hyperglycemia WK 880
- Hyperinsulinism WK 880
- Hyperkeratosis linguae WI 210
- Hyperlipemia WD 200
- Hypermetropia WW 300
- Hyperopia WW 300
- Hyperpituitarism WK 550
- Hyperplasia QZ 190
- Hypersomnia WM 188
- Hypertension WG 340
 Portal WI 720
 Renal WG 340
- Hyperthyroidism WK 265
- Hypertrichosis WR 455
- Hypertrophic arthritis WE 348
- Hypertrophy QZ 190
- Hypnosis BF; WM 415
- Hypnotics QV 85
- Hypobaropathy WD 710
- Hypochondriasis WM 178
- Hypochromic anemias WH 160
- Hypodermic medication WB 354
- Hypodermoclysis WB 354
- Hypoglycemia WK 880
- Hypomenorrhea WP 552
- Hypophysis cerebri WK 500
- Hypopituitarism WK 550

INDEX

- Hyposomnia WM 188
 Hypospadias WJ 600
 Hypotension WG 340
 Controlled WO 350
 Hypothalamus WL 312
 Hypothermia, Induced WO 350
 Hypothyroidism WK 250
 Hysterectomy WP 468
 Hysterias WM 173
 Hysterosalpingography WP 141
- I
- Ice, Sanitation WA 675
 Ichthyosis WR 260
 Icterus WI 703
 Spirochetal WC 420
 Identification of persons W 786
 Idiocy WM 300
 Idiosyncrasy, Drugs QV 38
 Ileum WI 512
 Ileus WI 460
 Illegitimacy HQ
 Paternity W 791
 Illuminating gas QV 662
 Illumination WW 113; QT 230
 Industrial WA 470
 School buildings WA 350
 Illustration, Surgical WO 517
 Imbecility WM 300
 Immaturity syndromes WM 190
 Immersion foot WG 530
 Immune body QW 660
 Immune sera QW 815
 Immunity QW 504
 Preparations producing QW 800
 Reaction to injury QZ 160
 Immunization QW 806
 Of children WS 135
 Public health aspects WA 110
 Immunologic tests QY 250
 Immunologists
 Directories QW 522
 Military laboratory service UH
 Immunology QW 504
 Impetigo WR 225
- Implantation (embryology) QS
 645
 Impotence WJ 709
 Impregnation, Artificial WQ 208
 Inanition WD 105
 Incomes
 Of dentists WU 77
 Of physicians W 79
 Incompatibilities QV 746
 Incunabula WZ 230
 Indian nursing services WY 130
 Indigents, Medical care W 250
 Indigestion WI 145
 Induction of labor WQ 440
 Industrial accidents WA 485
 Industrial bacteriology QW 75
 Industrial by-products
 in air pollution WA 754
 Industrial dermatoses WR 600
 Industrial diseases WA 400
 Medicolegal aspects W 925
 Industrial health WA 400
 Industrial hygiene WA 400
 Industrial medical departments
 WA 412
 Industrial medicine WA 400
 Industrial nursing WY 141
 Industrial ophthalmology WW 505
 Industrial poisoning WA 465
 Medicolegal aspects W 925
 Industrial surgery WO 700
 Industrial waste WA 788
 Infanticide W 867
 Infantosexuality WM 610
 Infants WS
 Anesthesia WO 440
 Birth injuries WS 405
 Care and hygiene WS 113
 Infanticide W 867
 Newborn WS 420
 Resuscitation WQ 450
 Nursing WY 159
 Nutrition WS 120
 Premature WS 410
 Roentgen diagnosis WN 240
 Surgery WO 925

INDEX

- Infants WS—Continued
 Welfare WA 320
 Infarction QZ 170
 Coronary WG 300
 Myocardial WG 300
 Pulmonary WG 420
 Infection QW 700
 Infectious diseases WC
 Chemotherapy preparations QV 250
 Control WA 110
 Nursing WY 153
 Prevention WA 110
 Transmission WA 110; QW 700; QX 650
 Infectious mononucleosis WC 522
 Inferiority, Constitutional psychopathic WM 210
 Infiltration anesthesia WO 340
 Inflammation QZ 150
 Immunological aspects QW 700
 Influenza WC 515
 Influenza, Asian WC 515
 Infra-red rays WB 480
 Infusion QV 785; WB 354
 Inguinal hernia WI 960
 Inhalation
 Anesthesia WO 277
 Therapy WB 342
 Injections
 Enemas WB 344
 Hypodermic WB 354
 Intravenous WB 354
 Saline WB 354
 Injured, Transportation
 Hospital departments WX 215
 Military UH
 Injuries
 As cause of disease QZ 55
 Birth WS 405
 Blast WO 820
 Childbirth WP 170
 First aid WA 292
 Industrial WA 485; W 925
 Manifestations of QZ 150-160
 Prevention of WA 250
 Injuries—Continued
 Radiation WN 610; WA 470
 Traumatic WO 700; W 843
 Inlays WU 360
 Inoculation QW 806; WA 110; WS 135
 Animal QY 105
 Inorganic ions QV 270
 Inorganic poisons QV 610
 Inorganic substances, Biochemistry QU 130
 Inositol QU 195
 Inguinal hernia WI 960
 Insanity WM
 Jurisprudence W 740
 Nursing WY 160
 Insect control QX 600
 Insect poisons WD 430
 Insecticides WA 240
 Insects QX 500
 As vectors of disease QX 650
 Insemination, Artificial WQ 208
 Insomnia WM 188
 Inspection, Sanitary WA 670
 Institutional nursing WY 125
 Institutions
 For the blind HV
 For the deaf HV
 Instruments
 Anesthetic WO 240
 Medical and surgical supply catalogs W 26
 Surgical WO 162
 Insular tissue, Pancreas WK 801
 Insulin WK 820
 Shock WM 410
 Insurance
 Health and accident plans W 100
 Medicolegal aspects W 900
 Integumentary system WR
 Children WS 260
 Intelligence BF
 Tests BF
 Interbrain WL 312
 Intercarotid ganglion WK 375

INDEX

- Intermediary body QW 660
 Intermittent fever WC 750
 Internal ear WV 250
 Internal medicine WB
 Internal secretions WK
 International health administration WA 540
 Internists, Directories W 22
 Internships W 20; WX 203
 Dental WU 20
 Intervertebral disk WE 740
 Intestinal obstruction WI 460
 Intestines WI 400
 Intracaine QV 115
 Intracranial pressure WL 102
 Intragamentous pregnancy WQ 220
 Intraocular pressure WW 143
 Intraocular pressure, Increased WW 290
 Intratracheal anesthesia WO 280
 Intravenous anesthesia WO 285
 Intussusception WI 450
 Invasiveness QW 730
 Inversion, Visceral QS 675
 Involution of the uterus WQ 500
 Iodides QV 283
 For syphilis QV 261
 Iodine QV 231
 Iodine metabolism WK 202
 Ionium WN 415
 Ions QV 270
 Ipecac QV 73
 Iproniazid QV 108
 Iridocyclitis WW 240
 Iris WW 240
 Iritis WW 240
 Iron QV 183
 Iron deficiency anemia WH 160
 Iron lung WF 26
 Iron metabolism QV 183
 Irritable heart WG 320
 Irritant gases QV 664
 Irritants QV 65
 Ischemia QZ 170
 Island fever WC 630
 Islands of Langerhans WK 801
 Isolation hospitals WC 27-28
 Isomerases QU 135
 Isotopes QD
 Radioactive WN 415
 Italian leprosy WD 126
 Itch WR 365
 Itch mites QX 475
 Ivy, Poison WR 175
 Ixodoidea QX 479
- J
- Jacksonian seizure WL 385
 Japanese river fever WC 630
 Jaundice WI 703
 Familial WH 170
 Of the newborn WH 425
 Spirochetal WC 420
 Jaw WU
 Fracture WU 610
 Neoplasms WU 280
 Jejunum WI 510
 Jews
 Cookery for the sick WB 405
 Dietary laws BM
 Diseases WB 720
 In medicine WZ 80; WZ 150
 Joints WE 300
 Jurisprudence
 Dental W 705
 Hospital WX 32
 Medical W 700 (W 600, 19th century material)
 Nursing WY 32
 Pharmaceutical QV 32
 Psychiatric W 740
 Veterinary SF
- K
- Kakke WD 122
 Kala-azar WC 715
 Kanamycin QV 350
 Kedani disease WC 630
 Keratitis WW 220

INDEX

- Keratoconus WW 220
 Keratomalacia WW 220
 Keratomyces linguae WI 210
 Keratosis WR 500
 Kernicterus WL 359
 Kerosene QV 633
 Kidney WJ 300
 Kidney function test QY 175
 Kinases QU 135
 Kinesiology WE 103
 Kinesitherapy WB 541
 Kinship W 791
 Kitchens, Hospital WX 168
 Kleptomania WM 176
 Knee WE 870
 Kola QV 107
 Korsakoff's syndrome WM 274
 Koumiss WB 428
 Kraurosis vulva WP 200
 Kymography WG 141; WN 100
 Kyphosis WE 735
- L
- Labels, Pharmaceutical QV 835
 Labia WP 200
 Labor WQ 300
 Labor, Induced WQ 440
 Laboratories, Hospital WX 207
 Laboratory diagnosis QY
 Laboratory service, Military UH
 Labyrinth WV 255
 Labyrinthic gases QV 664
 Lacerations WO 192
 Cervical WP 470
 Perineal WP 170
 Lacrimal apparatus WW 208
 Lacrimators (toxicology) QV 665
 Lactation WP 825
 Lactoflavin QU 191
 Lactose QU 83
 Laminagraphy WN 160
 Langerhans' islands WK 801
 Laryngitis WV 510
 Laryngologists, Directories WV 22
- Laryngology WV 500
 Nursing WY 158
 Laryngoscopy WV 505
 Larynx WV 500
 Latency in infection QW 700
 Laundries, Hospital WX 165
 Law and psychiatry W 740
 Laws (form number 32 in any
 schedule where applicable)
 Pure food WA 697
 Lead QV 292
 Lead poisoning QV 292
 Lecithin QU 93
 Leeches QX 451; WD 420
 Leeching WB 381
 Leg WE 850
 Artificial WE 172
 Injuries WE 850
 Lower WE 870
 Upper WE 855
 Legal medicine W 700
 Hospital WX 32
 Leishmania QX 70
 Leishmaniasis WR 350
 Visceral WC 715
 Lens, Crystalline WW 260
 Lenses, Optical WW 354
 Leper hospitals WC 27-28
 Lepidoptera QX 560
 Leprosaria WC 27-28
 Leprosy WC 335
 Drugs QV 259
 Leptazol QV 103
 Leptomeninges WL 200
 Leptospirosis, Icterohemorrhagic
 WC 420
 Lesbianism WM 615
 Letterer-Siwe disease WD 200
 Leucine QU 60
 Leukemia QZ 350; WH 250
 Leukocytes WH 200
 Enumeration QY 402
 Inflammation QW 700
 Leukocytosis WH 200
 Leukoderma WR 265
 Leukokeratosis WI 200

INDEX

- Leukokraurosis WP 200
 Leukoma WI 200; WW 220
 Leukopenia WH 200
 Leukoplakia WI 200
 Cervical WP 470
 Vulval WP 200
 Leukorrhea WP 255
 Lewisite QV 666
 Libraries Z
 Hospital Z
 Medical Z
 Medical record WX 173
 Lice QX 501
 Disinfestation WA 240
 Infestation WR 375
 Licensure
 Barbers, beauticians, etc. WA 32
 Dental hygienists WU 40
 Dentists WU 40
 Midwives WQ 32
 Nurses WY 21
 Pharmacists QV 29
 Physicians W 40
 Lichen planus WR 215
 Lidocaine QV 115
 Life
 Beginning W 789
 Duration WT 104
 Expectancy tables WT 16
 Life insurance, Medico-legal aspects W 900
 Ligament, Broad WP 101
 Ligaments WE 300
 Ligatures, Surgical WO 166
 Light QT 230; WB 480
 As cause of disease QZ 57
 Perception WW 103
 Light metals QV 298; QV 618
 Lighting
 Industrial WA 470
 School buildings WA 350
 Lightning stroke WD 602
 Limbs, Artificial WE 172
 Lingua geographica WI 210
 Lingua villosa negra WI 210
 Lip WI 200
 Cleft WV 440
 Neoplasms WU 280
 Reading HV
 Lipid metabolism QU 85
 Lipids QU 85
 Lipochoondrodystrophy WE 250
 Lipodystrophy
 Internal WD 214
 Progressive WD 214
 Lipoidosis WD 200
 Lipoids QU 85
 Lipomatosis WD 214
 Liquors WB 444
 Literature
 By physicians WZ 350
 In psychotherapy WM 450
 Medicine in WZ 330
 Physicians in WZ 330
 Psychiatric interrelationships WM 49
 Lithium salts QV 618
 Little's disease WS 340
 Liver WI 700
 Tests QY 140
 Liver extracts QV 184
 Living space QT 230
 Loa QX 301
 Lobectomy WF 668
 Local anesthesia WO 300
 Local immunity QW 563
 Localization of function (brain) WL 335
 Localization of infection QW 700
 Lochia WQ 500
 Lockjaw WC 370
 Locomotion WE 103
 Locomotor ataxia WC 165
 Locomotor system WE
 Logic, Medical W 61
 Longevity WT 104
 Lordosis WE 735
 Lotions QV 785
 Low sodium diets WB 424
 Lower extremity WE 850
 Lumbago WE 720

INDEX

- Lumbar vertebrae WE 750
 Lumbosacral region WE 750
 Luminal QV 88
 Lung diseases, Fungal WF 652
 Lung diseases, Parasitic WF 600
 Lung irritants QV 664
 Lung neoplasms WF 658
 Lungs WF 600
 Lupus erythematosus WR 152
 Lupus vulgaris WR 245
 Lying-in hospitals WQ 27-28
 Lymph WH 700
 Lymph nodes WH 700
 Tuberculosis WF 290
 Lymphadenitis WH 700
 Lymphangiitis WH 700
 Lymphatic metastasis QZ 202
 Lymphatic system WH 700
 Children WS 300
 Tuberculosis WF 290
 Lymphatism WK 400
 Lymphocytes WH 200
 Lymphogranuloma venereum WC
 185
 Lymphogranulomatosis inguinalis
 WC 185
 Lymphoid tissue WH 700
 Lymphomas WH 525; QZ 350
 Lymphopathia venerea WC 185
 Lymphosarcoma WH 525; QZ 350
 Lysergic acid diethylamide QV 109
 Lysis by antibodies QW 660
 Lysol QV 223
- M
- Maceration (pharmacy) QV 778
 Macrocytic anemias WH 165
 Macula lutea WW 270
 Maduromycosis WR 340
 Magic, Medical WZ 309
 Magnesium QV 278
 Magnetism, Animal BF; WB 880
 Mal de pinto WC 425
 Malacosteon WD 145
 Maladjustment WM 190
- Malaria WC 750
 Control WC 765
 Drugs QV 256
 Male fern QV 253
 Male genitalia WJ 700
 Male nurses WY 191
 Malformations, Congenital see
 Abnormalities
 Malignant hypertension WG 340
 Malingering W 783
 Malnutrition WD 105
 Malocclusion WU 440
 Malpractice W 44
 Dental WU 44
 Malta fever WC 310
 Maltose QU 75
 Mammals QL
 Fossil QE
 Poisons from WD 400
 Mammary glands WP 800
 Mandelic acid QV 243
 Mandible WU
 Mandragora QV 85
 Manganese QV 618
 Manic-depressive psychoses WM
 207
 Manifestations of disease QZ 140;
 WL 340
 Ocular WW 475
 Manikins
 Construction QY 35
 Obstetrical WQ 18; WQ 26
 Manslaughter W 860; HV
 Manuscripts WZ 220
 Mapharsen QV 262
 Margarine WA 722; SF
 Marihuana addiction WM 276
 Marine poisons WD 405
 Maritime quarantine WA 234
 Marrow WH 380
 Marsh gas QV 662
 Masochism WM 610
 Mass chest X-ray WF 225
 Massage WB 537
 Mast cells QS 532
 Mastication WI 102; WU 102

INDEX

- Mastigophora QX 70
 Mastitis WP 840
 Mastoid antrum WV 233
 Mastoiditis WV 233
 Masturbation WS 462
 Materia medica QV
 Dental QV 50
 Military supplies UH
 Maternal welfare WA 310
 Maternity W 791
 Protection HV
 Maxilla WU
 Maxillary sinus WV 345
 Maxillofacial injuries WU 610
 May-apple QV 75
 Measles WC 580
 Measles, German WC 582
 Meat WB 426; TX
 Inspection WA 707
 Meatus, Auditory WV 222
 Mechanotherapy WB 535
 Median bar WJ 752
 Mediastinum WF 900
 Medical botany QV 766
 Medical care
 Aged WT 30
 Distribution W 76
 Industrial WA 412
 Low-income groups W 250
 Plans W 100
 School children WA 350
 Medical centers WX 27-28
 Medical climatology WB 700
 Medical curiosities WZ 308
 Medical dissertations W 4
 Medical economics W 74
 Medical emergencies WB 100
 Medical ethics W 50
 Medical evidence W 725
 Medical geography WB 700
 Medical gymnastics WB 541
 Medical insurance W 100
 Medical jurisprudence W 700 (W
 600 for 19th century material)
 Medical logic W 61
 Medical missions W 323
 Medical philosophy W 61
 Medical profession W
 Medical records WX 173; WB 290
 Medical records libraries WX 173
 Medical research W 20.5
 Medical secretary W 80
 Medical service plans W 100
 Medical social work W 322
 Medical symbolism WZ 334
 Medical terminology W 15
 Medication WB 330
 Preanesthetic WO 234
 Medicolegal chemistry W 750
 Medicolegal dentistry W 705
 Medicolegal examination W 775
 Medicolegal psychiatry W 740
 Medicolegal specialists, Directo-
 ries W 622
 Mediterranean disease WH 170
 Medulla oblongata WL 310
 Megacolon WI 528
 Melanoma QZ 200
 Melanotrichia linguae WI 210
 Melioidosis WC 330
 Melitococcosis WC 310
 Meliturias, Non-diabetic WK 870
 Membrana tympani WV 225
 Membranes
 Fetal
 Embryology QS 645
 Obstetrics WQ 210
 Tumors QZ 330
 Mucous QS 532
 Drugs acting on QV 60
 Periodontal WU 240
 Synovial WE 300
 Mendelic acid QV 243
 Mendel's law QH
 Ménière's disease WV 258
 Meninges WL 200
 Meningism WL 340
 Meningitis WC 245
 Cerebral WL 200
 Epidemic cerebrospinal WC 245
 Meningococcal WC 245

INDEX

- Meningoencephalitis, Syphilitic
 WC 165
 Meningocele WL 200
 Meningococcal infections WC 245
 Meningococcal meningitis WC 245
 Meningomyelitis WL 400
 Menopause WP 580
 Menorrhagia WP 555
 Menstrual cycle WP 540
 Menstruation WP 550
 Mental deficiency WM 300
 Mental diseases WM
 Mental healing WB 880
 Mental hygiene WM 75; WM 100
 Military UH
 Mental hygiene programs WM 30
 Meperidine QV 93
 Meprobamate QV 86
 Mercury QV 293
 For syphilis QV 261
 Mercy death W 50
 Mescaline QV 109
 Mesencephalon WL 310
 Mesenchyma QS 604
 Tumors QZ 340
 Mesentery WI 500
 Mesmerism BF; WB 880
 Metabolism QU 120
 Bacterial QW 52
 Diseases of WD 200
 Disturbances of, as manifesta-
 tion of disease QZ 180
 Metagonimus QX 353
 Metallotherapy WB 890
 Metallurgy, Dental WU 180
 Metals, Chemotherapy QV 290;
 QV 298
 Toxicology QV 290-298; QV 618
 Metaphysical healing WB 880
 Metaplasia QZ 190
 Metastasis, Lymphatic QZ 202
 Metencephalon WL 320
 Meteorology QC
 Medical WB 700
 Methane QV 662
 Methenamine QV 243
 Methyl alcohol QV 83
 Metrazole see
 Pentylenetetrazole
 Metritis WP 451
 Metrorrhagia WP 555
 Micro-organisms QW
 Microbiology QW; QX
 Dental QW 65
 Food QW 85
 Industrial QW 75
 Milk QW 85
 Plant QW 60
 Sewage QW 80
 Soil QW 60
 Veterinary QW 70
 Water QW 80
 Microcephaly QS 675
 Microfilaria QX 301
 Micrometry QC
 Microscopy QH
 Slit-lamp WW 143
 Midbrain WL 310
 Middle ear WV 230
 Midwifery WQ 160
 Migraine WL 344
 Miliary tuberculosis WF 380
 Military hygiene UH
 Military medicine UH
 Military nursing WY 130; UH
 Military surgery WO 800
 Milk WA 715; SF; TX
 Analysis WA 716; SF
 Bacteriology QW 85
 Diet WB 428
 Secretion WP 825
 Milk sickness WD 530
 Millipedes QX 465
 Miltown QV 86
 Milzbrand WC 305; SF
 Mineral content of food QU 130
 Mineral waters WB 442
 Mineral metabolism QU 130; WD
 220
 Minor surgery WO 192
 Miscegenation GN
 Missions, Medical W 323

INDEX

- Mite-borne rickettsial fevers WC 630-635
- Mites QX 475; QX 483
- Mitral insufficiency WG 262
- Mitral stenosis WG 262
- Mitral valve WG 262
- Mixtures QV 785
- Models
- Construction QY 35
 - Dental WU 26
 - Obstetrical WQ 18; WQ 26
- Molds QW 180; QK
- Molds (casts)
- Construction QY 35
 - Dental WU 26
- Mollities ossium WE 250
- Mongolism WM 300
- Monilia QW 180
- Moniliasis WC 470
- Monoamine oxidase inhibitors QV 108
- Monocytes WH 200
- Mononucleosis, Infectious WC 522
- Monorchidism WJ 840
- Monosaccharides QU 75
- Monsters QS 675
- Morbidity WA 900
- Morgues WA 840
- Moronity WM 300
- Morphine QV 92
- Addiction WM 286
- Morphology QS
- Mortality WA 900; HB
- Mortuary practice WA 840
- Mosquitoes QX 510
- Moths QX 560
- Motion WD 720; WE 103
- Motion pictures (form number 18 in any schedule where applicable)
- Motion sickness WD 630
- Motor epilepsy WL 385
- Motor vehicle accidents WA 275
- Mottled teeth WU 220
- Mouflage QY 35
- Mountain sickness WD 710
- Mouth WI 200; WU 140
- Medication by WB 350
 - Neoplasms WU 280
 - Surgery WU 600
- Movement WE 103
- Moxibustion WB 369
- Mucous membranes
- QS 532
 - Drugs acting on QV 60
- Mud therapy WB 525
- Multiple myeloma WH 540
- Multiple pregnancy WQ 235
- Multiple sclerosis WL 360
- Mumps WC 520
- Murder W 860; HV
- Murine typhus WC 615
- Muscle relaxants QV 86; QV 140
- In anesthesia WO 297
- Muscles WE 500
- Ocular WW 400
 - Skeletal, Drugs acting on QV 140
- Muscular atrophy WE 550
- Muscular diseases WE 550
- Muscular dystrophy WE 559
- Musculoskeletal system WE
- Children WS 270
- Mushroom poisoning WD 520
- Music
- Therapeutic use WM 450; WB 550
- Mustard QV 65
- Plasters WB 371
- Mustard gas QV 666
- Mutases QU 135
- Myalgia, Epidemic WC 500
- Myasthenia gravis WE 555
- Mycology QW 180; QK
- Methods in QY 110
- Mycosis WC 450
- Fungoides WR 500
- Mycotic lung infections WF 652
- Mycotic skin infections WR 300
- Mydriasis WW 240
- Mydriatics QV 134
- Myelencephalon WL 320

INDEX

Myelitis WL 400
 Myeloid tissue WH 380
 Myelopathy WL 400
 Myocardial infarct WG 300
 Myocarditis WG 280
 Myocardium WG 280
 Myoclonia epileptica WL 385
 Myoclonus epilepsy WL 385
 Myoglobin WH 190
 Myomata (uterine) WP 459
 Myopathies WE 550
 Myopia WW 320
 Myositis WE 544
 Myotonia WE 550
 Myxedema WK 252
 Myxobacteriales
 QW 145

N

Nails WR 475
 Naphthol QV 241
 Naphthoquinone QU 181
 Narceine QV 90
 Narcissism WM 610
 Narcolepsy WM 188
 Narcosis, Therapeutic
 WM 415
 Narcosynthesis WM 415
 Narcotherapy WM 415
 Narcotics QV 80; WA 730
 Addiction WM 270
 Anesthesia WO 234; WO 295
 Narcotine QV 90
 Nasal accessory sinuses
 WV 340
 Nasal fossae WV 324
 Nasal septum WV 320
 Nasopharynx WV 410
 Natural childbirth
 WQ 150
 Natural immunity
 QW 541
 Naturopathy WB 960
 Nausea WI 146
 Naval hygiene VG

Naval medicine VG
 Naval nursing WY 130; VG
 Naval surgery WO 800
 Neapolitan fever WC 310
 Nearsightedness WW 320
 Necator QX 243
 Neck WE 708
 Neoplasms WE 708
 Necrophilia WM 610
 Necrosis QZ 180
 Negroes in medicine
 Biography WZ 150
 History WZ 80
 Nelavan WC 705
 Nemathelminthes QX 203
 Nematode infections WC 850
 Nematodes QX 203
 Neoarsphenamine QV 262
 Neocaine QV 115
 Neomycin QV 350
 Neoplasms QZ 200
 Connective tissue QZ 340
 Dental tissue QZ 200
 Embryonal QZ 340
 Experimental QZ 206
 Glandular epithelial QZ 365
 Mesenchymal QZ 340
 Muscle tissue QZ 200
 Nervous tissue QZ 380
 Radiation induced QZ 200
 Vascular tissue QZ 340
 Neoplastic diseases QZ 200
 Nursing WY 156
 Neostigmine QV 122
 Nephritides WJ 353
 Nephrocalcinosis WJ 356
 Nephrolithiasis WJ 356
 Nephroptosis WJ 301
 Nephrosclerosis WJ 353
 Nephroses WJ 340
 Nerve block WO 375
 Nerve block anesthesia WO 300
 Nerve cells, Histology WL 101
 Nerve centers WL 102
 Nerve fibers WL 101
 Nerve impulses WL 102

INDEX

- Nerve roots WL 400
 Nerves WL
 Auditory WV 250
 Optic WW 280
 Nervous exhaustion WM 174
 Nervous system WL
 Children WS 340
 Nettle rash WR 170
 Neuralgia WL 544
 Neurasthenia WM 174
 Neuritis WL 544
 Endemic multiple WD 122
 Optic WW 280
 Neurofibromatosis QZ 380
 Neurohypophysis WK 520
 Neurology WL
 Children WS 340
 Nursing WY 160
 Neurons, Histology WL 101
 Neuroses WM 170
 Neurosurgery WL 368
 Neurosyphilis WC 165
 Neurotropic virus infections WC
 540
 Nevus, Pigmented WR 265; WR
 500; QZ 310
 Newborn WS 420
 Resuscitation WQ 450
 Niacin QU 193
 Nicolas-Favre disease WC 185
 Nicotinamide QU 193
 Nicotine QV 137
 Nicotinic acid QU 193
 Niemann-Pick disease WD 200
 Night blindness WD 110
 Night vision WW 103
 Nikethamide QV 103
 Nitrates QV 156
 Nitric acid QV 612
 Nitrites QV 156
 Nitrobenzene QV 632
 Nitrofurans QV 225
 Nitrogen QU 55
 Nitrogen mustards QV 666
 Nitroglycerine QV 156; QV 632
 Nitrous oxide QV 81
 Nodulus intercaroticus WK 375
 Noise WA 470; WD 735
 Nomenclature (form number 15
 in any schedule where applica-
 ble)
 Non-diabetic meliturias WK 870
 Norepinephrine WK 725
 Nose WV 300
 Nosebleed WV 320
 Nosology WB 15
 Nostrums QV 772
 Notifiable diseases, Registration
 of WA 55
 Novocaine QV 115
 Nucleases QU 135
 Nucleic acid derivatives QU 55;
 QV 185
 Nucleic acids QU 55
 Nucleosides QU 55; QV 185
 Nucleotides QU 55; QV 185
 Nudism QT 245
 Nuisances (air pollution) WA 750
 Numismatics, Medical WZ 340
 Nupercaine QV 115
 Nursery hygiene WS 113
 Nurses WY
 Nurses' aides WY 193
 Nursing WY
 Military WY 130; UH
 Naval WY 130; VG
 Nursing ethics WY 85
 Nursing jurisprudence WY 32
 Nutrition QU 145; WB 400
 Disorders WD 100
 As cause of disease QZ 105
 Of children WS 115; WS 130
 Of infants WS 120
 Parenteral WB 410
 Surveys QU 146
 Nutrition tables QU 145; WS 16
 Nux vomica QV 103
 Nyctalopia WD 110
 Nymphae WP 200
 Nymphomania WM 610
 Nystagmus WW 410

INDEX

- Orthopedic equipment WE 172;
 WE 26
 Orthopedics WE
 Nursing WY 161
 Orthoptera QX 570
 Orthoptics WW 400
 Osler's disease WH 180
 [polycythemia]; WG 285
 [endocarditis]
 Ossification QZ 180
 Osteitis fibrosa cystica WK 300
 Osteoarthritis WE 348
 Osteochondroses WE 259
 Osteogenesis imperfecta WE 250
 Osteology WE 200
 Osteomalacia WD 145
 Osteomyelitis WE 251
 Osteopathy WB 940
 Osteopetrosis WE 250
 Osteotomy WE 168
 Otalgia WV 200
 Otitic barotrauma WV 232
 Otitis media WV 232
 Otology WV 200
 Otorhinolaryngology WV
 Nursing WY 158
 Otosclerosis WV 265
 Out-patient departments WX 205
 Outdoor games QT 250
 Ovary WP 320
 Endocrine function WP 520
 Pregnancy in WQ 220
 Oviduct WP 300
 Ovulation WP 540
 Ovum
 Development WQ 205
 Oxalates QV 632
 Oxidases QU 135
 Oxidation QU 120
 Oxidizing antiseptics QV 229
 Oximetry QY 480
 Oxophenarsine QV 262
 Oxygen QV 312
 Deficiency WD 715
 Oxytocics QV 173
 Oxyuriasis WC 860
- Oxyuroidea QX 271
 Ozone QV 312
- P
- P.P. factor QU 193
 Pachymeninges WL 200
 Packaging of drugs QV 825
 Pain WL 700; WB 176; WI 147
 Palate WI 200; WV 410
 Cleft WV 440
 Paleopathology QZ 4
 Palm WE 830
 Palpation WB 275
 Palsy WL 359
 Bell's WL 330
 Cerebral WS 340
 Paludism WC 750
 Pancreas WI 800
 Insular tissue WK 801
 Pancreatitis WI 805
 Panniculitis WR 220
 Panophthalmitis WW 210
 Panotitis WV 200
 Pantothenic acid QU 195
 Papaver somniferum QV 90
 Papaverine QV 90
 Papilledema WW 280
 Pappataci fever WC 526
 Paracentesis WB 373
 Paraffin
 Oil QV 633
 Prosthesis WO 640
 Paragonimus QX 353
 Paralysants QV 667
 Paralysins QW 640
 Paralysis
 Agitans WL 359
 Cervical sympathetic WL 600
 Divers' WD 712
 Facial WL 330
 General WC 165
 Infantile WC 555
 Ocular muscles WW 400
 Spastic WS 340
 Vocal cords WV 530

INDEX

- Parametritis WP 451
 Paramyoclonus multiplex WE 550
 Paranasal sinuses WV 340
 Paranoia WM 205
 Paraphimosis WJ 790
 Paraphrenia WM 205
 Parapsoriasis WR 200
 Parasites QX
 As cause of disease QZ 85
 Parasitological diseases WC 695
 Parasitology QX
 Parasympathetic nervous system
 WL 600
 Parasympatholytics QV 132
 Parasympathomimetic drugs QV
 122
 Parathyroid glands WK 300
 Parathyroid hormones WK 300
 Paratrophy WD 214
 Paratyphoid fever WC 266
 Paravertebral anesthesia WO 300;
 WO 375
 Parenteral feeding WB 410
 Paresis, General WC 165
 Parkinson's disease WL 359
 Parodontitis WU 242
 Parodontosis WU 242
 Parotid gland WI 230
 Parotitis WI 230; WC 520
 Paroxysmal dyspnea WG 370
 Paroxysmal tachycardia WG 330
 Parrot fever WC 525
 Partial dentures WU 515
 Parturition WQ 300
 Passive-dependency reaction WM
 190
 Pasteurization of milk WA 719
 Pastoral medicine WM 61
 Pastoral psychiatry WM 61
 Patella WE 870
 Patent medicines QV 772
 Paternity W 791
 Pathogenesis of disease QZ 40
 Pathogenic fungi QW 180
 Pathologists, Directories QZ 22
 Pathology QZ
 Clinical QY
 Dental WU 140
 Examinations QY
 Surgical WO 142
 Pathomimesis W 783
 Patients' libraries Z
 Pederasty WM 610
 Pediatricians, Directories WS 22
 Pediatrics WS
 Anesthesia WO 440
 Dentistry WU 480
 Nursing WY 159
 Roentgen diagnosis WN 240
 Surgery WO 925
 Pediculosis WR 375
 Pediculus QX 501
 Pedodontia WU 480
 Pedophilia WM 610
 Pellagra WD 126
 Pelvic bones WE 750
 Pelvic floor WP 101
 Pelvic inflammations WP 155
 Pelvic supporting structures WP
 101
 Pelvimetry WQ 320
 Pelvis WE 750
 Obstetrics WQ 320
 Pemphigus WR 200
 Pemphigus neonatorum WR 225
 Penicillin QV 354
 Penis WJ 790
 Pentothal sodium QV 88
 Pentylenetetrazole QV 103
 Pentylenetetrazole shock WM 410
 Peptic ulcer WI 350
 Perception BF
 Color WW 150
 Time BF
 Visual WW 103
 Percussion WB 278
 Periarthritis nodosa WG 518
 Periarthritis WE 344
 Pericardial fluid WG 275; WB 375;
 QY 210
 Pericarditis WG 275

INDEX

- Pericardium WG 275
 Perimetry WW 145
 Periodic health examination WB 205
 Periodicals, Biomedical W 1
 Periodontitis WU 242
 Periodontium WU 240
 Periodontoclasia WU 242
 Peripheral nerves WL 500
 Peripheral vascular diseases WG 500
 Peristalsis WI 402
 Peritoneal cavity WI 575
 Peritoneal fluid QY 210
 Peritoneoscopy WI 575
 Peritoneum WI 575
 Peritonitis WI 575
 Perkinism WB 890
 Pernicious anemia WH 165
 Pernio WG 530
 Peroxide, Hydrogen QV 229
 Personal hygiene QT 180
 Personality BF
 Psychopathic WM 210
 Schizoid WM 203
 Tests WM 145
 Personnel work T
 Perspiration WR 102
 Perspiratory glands WR 400
 Pertussis WC 340
 Perversions, Sexual WM 610
 Petroleum QV 633
 Phagocytosis QW 690
 Pharmaceutical ethics QV 21
 Pharmaceutical service, Military UH
 Pharmaceutics QV 704
 Pharmacies QV 22; QV 736
 Pharmacognosy QV 752
 Pharmacology QV
 Pharmacopoeias QV 738
 Pharmacy QV 704
 Hospital departments WX 179
 Public health aspects WA 730
 Pharyngeal region WV 400
 Pharyngitis WV 410
 Pharynx WV 410; WF 490
 Phenacaine QV 115
 Phenacetin QV 95
 Phenobarbital QV 88
 Phenols QV 223
 Phenomenon
 Arthus QW 900
 Shwartzman QW 900
 Theobald Smith QW 900
 Phenothiazines QV 253
 Phenylbutazone QV 95
 Phenylglycolic acid QV 243
 Phenylhydrazine QV 185
 Philately, Medical WZ 340
 Philocytase QW 660
 Philosophy, Medical W 61
 Phimosis WJ 790
 Phlebitis WG 610
 Phlebonarcosis WO 285
 Phlebothrombosis WG 610
 Phlebotomus fever WC 526
 Phlegmon QZ 180
 Phobias WM 178
 Phonocardiography WG 141
 Phosgene QV 664
 Phosphatases QU 135
 Phosphates, Inorganic QV 285
 Phospholipids QU 93
 Phosphorus QV 618
 Phosphorus poisons, Organic QV 627; QV 667
 Photography
 Fluorescent screen WN 220
 Roentgen ray WN 100
 Phototherapy WB 480
 Phrase books (form number 13 in any schedule where applicable)
 Phrenic neurectomy
 Pulmonary tuberculosis WF 350
 Technique WF 768
 Phrenology BF
 Phthiriasis WR 375
 Phthisis WF 300
 Physical adaptation to disease QZ 160

INDEX

- Physical agents
 As a cause of disease QZ 57; WD 600
 Physical education QT 255
 Physical examination WB 205
 Physical medicine WB 460
 Physical therapy WB 460; WM 405
 Hospital departments WX 223
 Physicians W
 Biography WZ 100-150
 Directories W 22
 Liability W 44
 Literary and artistic work WZ 350
 Social relations W 62
 Women W 21; W 22
 Physics QC
 Biological QT 34
 Radiological WN 110
 Physiological chemistry QU
 Physiological optics WW 103
 Physiological psychology BF; WL 102
 Physiology QT
 Bacterial QW 52
 Cellular QH
 Cold climates QT 160
 Comparative QT 4
 Dental WU 102
 High air pressure WD 650
 Low air pressure WD 710
 Pathological QZ 140
 Psychological BF; WL 102
 Surgical WO 102
 Tropical QT 150
 Physiotherapy see Physical therapy
 Physostigmine QV 122
 Pia mater WL 200
 Picrates QV 612
 Picric acid QV 612
 Picrotoxin QV 103
 Piebald skin WR 265
 Pigmentation of skin GN
 Disturbances WR 265
 Pigments, Composition of QU 100
 Piles WI 605
 Pills QV 785
 Pilocarpine QV 122
 Pineal body WK 350
 Pinna WV 220
 Pinta WC 400
 Pinworm QX 271
 Piperazines QV 253
 Pituitary gland WK 500
 Anterior WK 510
 Anterior, Hormones WK 515
 Posterior WK 520
 Posterior, Hormones WK 520
 Pityriasis
 Rosea WR 200
 Linguae WI 210
 Placenta WQ 212
 Embryology QS 645
 Hormones WK 920
 Plague WC 350
 Planigraphy WN 160
 Plantar region WE 880
 Plants QK
 Diseases SB
 Medicinal QV 766
 Culture SB
 Microbiology QW 60
 Poisons WD 500
 Plasma WH 400; WB 356
 Plasma expanders WH 450
 Plasma substitutes WH 450
 Plasmochin QV 258
 Plasmodia QX 135
 Plaster, Adhesive WO 167
 Plaster of Paris dressings WO 170
 Plasters QV 65; WB 371
 Pharmacy QV 785
 Plastic surgery WO 600
 Nose WV 312
 Platelets, Blood WH 300
 Platyhelminthes QX 350
 Play
 Children LB
 Recreation QT 250
 Therapeutic use WM 450

INDEX

- Pleura WF 700
 - Neoplasms WF 700
 - Tuberculosis WF 390
- Pleural cavity WF 700
- Pleural fluid QY 210
- Pleurisy WF 744
- Pleuritis WF 744
- Pleurodynia, Epidemic WC 500
- Plumbism QV 292
- Pneumoconiosis WF 654
- Pneumoencephalography WL 141
- Pneumomediastinum, Diagnostic WF 975
- Pneumonectomy WF 350
 - Technique WF 668
- Pneumonia, Lipid WF 654
- Pneumonias WC 202
- Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial WI 141
- Pneumonolysis WF 350
 - Technique WF 768
- Pneumothorax WF 746
- Pneumothorax, Artificial WF 350
 - Technique WF 768
- Podiatry WE 890
- Podophyllum QV 75
- Poetry
 - About medicine WZ 330
 - By physicians WZ 350
- Poison ivy WR 175
- Poisoning QV 600
 - Animal WD 400
 - Food WC 268
 - Industrial WA 465
 - Plant WD 500
- Poisons QV 600
 - Detection QV 602; W 750
 - Industrial, Protection WA 465
 - Public health aspects WA 730
- Poisonous animals WD 400
- Poisonous gases QV 662
- Poisonous plants WD 500
- Poliomyelitis WC 555
- Poliomyelitis immunization WC 556
- Poliosis WR 450
- Pollinosis WV 335
- Pollution
 - Of air WA 754
 - Of soil WA 785
 - Of swimming and bathing facilities WA 820
 - Of water supply WA 689
- Polonium WN 415
- Polyarthritis rheumatica WC 220
- Polycythemia WH 180
- Polyneuritis WL 544
 - Endemica WD 122
- Polyposis WI 430
- Polysaccharides QU 83
 - Bacterial QW 52
- Polyvinylpyrrolidone WH 450
- Pompholyx WR 200
- Pons WL 310
- Pontocaine hydrochloride QV 115
- Poor, Medical care W 250
- Popliteal space WE 870
- Poradenitis nostras WC 185
- Porcelain WU 190; WU 180
- Pornography HQ
- Porphyria WH 190
- Porphyrins WH 190
- Port quarantine WA 234
- Portal system WI 720
- Position, Sense of WL 102
- Positioning, Radiography WN 160
- Posology QV 748
- Postage stamps WZ 340
- Posterior lobe hormones WK 520
- Postgraduate education
 - Dental WU 20
 - Medical W 20
- Postmortem examinations QZ 35
 - Medicolegal aspects W 825
- Postnatal care WQ 500
- Postoperative care WO 183
- Postoperative complications WO 184
- Postpartum hemorrhage WQ 330
- Posture WE 103
- Potassium QV 277
- Potassium permanganate QV 229

INDEX

- Pott's disease WE 253
 Powders, Pharmacy QV 785
 Practical nurses WY 195
 Practice
 Dental WU 32; WU 77
 Medical WB 50; W 33; W 80;
 W 87
 Preanesthetic medication WO 234
 Precipitation, Antigens QW 640
 Precipitin tests QY 265
 Precipitinogens QW 640
 Precipitins QW 640
 Diagnostic reactions QY 265
 Precipitogens QW 640
 Pregnancy WQ 200
 Breast in WP 825
 Complications WQ 240
 Ectopic WQ 220
 Legal aspects W 791
 Multiple WQ 235
 Tests QY 335
 Premarital examination WP 141
 Laws HQ
 Premature infants WS 410
 Pre-menstrual tension WP 560
 Prenatal care WQ 175
 Preoperative care WO 179
 Preparatory manipulation, Ob-
 stetric WQ 410
 Prepayment medical plans W 100
 Prepuce WJ 790
 Presbyopia WW 300
 Prescriptions
 Collected QV 740
 Dental WU 166
 Writing QV 748
 Presentation (obstetrics) WQ 307
 Preservation
 Blood WH 460
 Dead bodies WA 844
 Drugs WA 730; QV 754
 Foods WA 710
 Preservatives QV 820
 Pressure
 Blood WG 106
 Intracranial WL 203
 Prevention of accident and injury
 WA 250; WA 485; WN 650
 Prevention of infectious diseases
 WA 110
 Preventive dentistry WU 113
 Preventive inoculation WA 110;
 WS 135; QW 806
 Preventive medicine WA
 Priapism WJ 790
 Prison hygiene and medicine HV
 Private nursing WY 127
 Private practice W 89
 Procaine QV 115
 Proctological surgery WI 650
 Proctology WI 600
 Proctoscopy WI 620
 Proflavine QV 235
 Progesterone WP 530
 Prognathism WU 440
 Prognosis WB 142
 Progressive lipodystrophy WD 214
 Progressive muscular dystrophy
 WE 559
 Projective tests WM 145
 Prolongation of life WT 104
 Propamidine QV 223
 Prophylactic immunization WS
 135; WA 110; QW 806
 Prophylaxis
 Oral WU 113
 Venereal diseases WC 142
 Prophylaxis stations WC 27-28
 Proprioceptive sense WL 102
 Prosencephalon WL 307
 Prostate gland WJ 750
 Prostatitis WJ 752
 Prostheses
 Dental WU 500
 Ocular WW 358
 Orthopedic WE 172
 Paraffin WO 640
 Plastic WO 640
 Proteases QU 135
 Protectives QV 63
 Protein deficiency WD 105
 Protein hydrolysates QU 60

INDEX

- Protein metabolism QU 55
 Protein sensitization QW 900
 Proteins
 Antigens QW 570
 Food QU 55
 Prothrombin WH 310
 Protozoa QX 50
 Protozoan infections WC 700
 Protracted pregnancy WQ 240
 Proverbs, Medical WZ 309
 Prurigo WR 200
 Pruritis WR 282
 Anus WI 600
 Vulva WP 200
 Psilosis WD 175
 Psittacosis WC 525
 Psoriasis WR 205
 Psychasthenia WM 174
 Psychiatric aspects
 Of aviation medicine WD 730
 Of space medicine WD 754
 Psychiatric social work WM 58
 Psychiatrists, Directories WM 22
 Psychiatry WM
 Adolescence WS 462
 Childhood WS 350
 Medicolegal W 740
 Nursing WY 160
 Old age WT 150
 Psychic maladjustment WM 190
 Psychic variants, Epilepsy WL 385
 Psychoanalysis WM 460
 Adolescence WS 462
 Childhood WS 350
 Old age WT 150
 Psychodrama WM 430
 Psychological aspects
 Of aviation medicine WD 730
 Of space medicine WD 754
 Psychology BF—Continued
 Educational LB
 Geriatric WT 150
 Mass HM
 Nursing WY 87
 Pastoral WM 61
 Pathological WM
 Physiological WL 102
 Social HM
 War U; UH
 Psychoneuroses WM 170
 Psychopathic inferiority WM 210
 Psychopathic personality WM 210
 Psychopathology WM
 Psychopharmacology QV 77; WM 402
 Psychophysiology WL 102
 Psychoses WM 200
 Psychoses, Presenile WM 220
 Psychosomatic medicine WM 90
 Psychosurgery WL 370
 Psychotherapy WM 420
 Group WM 430
 Psychotomimetic drugs QV 109
 Pterygium WW 212
 Ptomaines WC 268
 Puberty WS 450
 Pubiotomy WQ 430
 Public baths WA 820
 Public carriers WA 810
 Public health WA
 Nursing WY 108
 Public health administration WA 525
 Public health statistics WA 900
 Public health workers, Directories WA 22
 Puerperium WQ 500
 Pulex QX 550
 Pulmonary edema WF 600
 Pulmonary embolism WG 420
 Pulmonary emphysema WF 648
 Pulmonary fibrosis WF 600
 Pulmonary heart disease WG 420
 Pulmonary stenosis WG 220
 Pulmonary tuberculosis WF 300

INDEX

- Pulmonic valve WG 269
 Pulp WU 230
 Pulpitis WU 230
 Pulse WB 282
 Pulsus alternans WG 330
 Pulverization QV 778
 Puncture WB 373-377
 Sternal WH 380
 Puncture fluids QY 210
 Pupil, Dilatation of WW 240
 Pure food laws WA 697
 Purgatives QV 75
 Purification
 Air WA 774
 Water supply WA 690
 Purine derivatives QV 107
 Purpuras WH 312-320
 Pus, Clinical examination QY 210
 Pyelitis WJ 351
 Pyelography WJ 300
 Pyelonephritis WJ 353
 Pyelophlebitis WJ 351
 Pyemia WC 240
 Pyloric stenosis WI 387
 Pylorospasm WI 150
 Pyoderma WR 220
 Pyopneumothorax WF 746
 Pyramidal tract WL 400
 Pyorrhoea alveolaris WU 242
 Pyothorax WF 745
 Pyretotherapy WB 469
 Psychiatry WM 405
 Pyrexia WB 152
 Pyridoxine QU 195
 Pyrogallol QV 241
 Pyuria WJ 351
- Q
- Q fever WC 625
 Quackery WZ 310
 Quarantine WA 230; SF
 Quarantine laws WA 32; SF
 Quarantine hospitals WC 27-28
 Quinacrine QV 258
 Quinidine QV 155
- Quinine QV 257
 Quintan fever WC 602
- R
- RNA QU 55
 Rabbit fever WC 380
 Rabies WC 550; SF
 Races, Diseases of WB 720
 Rademacherism WB 960
 Radiant energy WA 470
 Radiation, Cause of disease QZ 57
 Radiation effects WN 610-630
 Radiation genetics WN 620
 Radiation injuries WN 610-630;
 WA 470
 Radiation protection WN 650;
 WA 470; WA 778
 Radiesthesia WB 890
 Radioactive substances WN 300;
 WN 415
 Diagnostic use WN 445
 Therapeutic use WN 450
 Radioactive waste WA 788
 Radioactivity WN 415
 Safety measures WN 650; WA
 470; WA 778
 Radioautography WN 445
 Radiobiology WN 610
 Radiography WN 100
 Radioisotopes WN 415-450; QC
 Radiologic services in hospitals
 WX 221
 Radiology WN
 Radiometry WN 150; WN 650
 Radioscopy WN 220
 Radiotherapy WN 100; QZ 269;
 WR 660; WN 450
 Radium WN 300
 Radius WE 820
 Railroad accidents WA 275
 Railroad cars, Public health as-
 pects WA 810
 Rape W 795; HV
 Rat-bite fever WC 302
 Rat-bite fever, Spirillary WC 405

INDEX

- Rats, Public health aspects WA 240
- Rauwolfia QV 86
- Raw food diets WB 432
- Raynaud's disease WG 570
- Reading, Therapeutic WM 450
- Reagins QW 900
- Recklinghausen's disease
Of bone WK 300
Of nerve QZ 380
- Reconstructive orthopedics WE 190
- Record rooms WX 173
- Records
Case-taking WB 290
Hospital case records WX 173
- Recreation QT 250
- Rectocele WP 175
- Rectovaginal fistula WP 180
- Rectum WI 600
Anesthesia by WO 290
Feeding by WB 410
Medication by WB 344
- Red Cross
Army services UH
Disasters HV
Nursing WY 137
- Reductive enzymes QU 135
- Reflex epilepsy WL 385
- Reflexes WL 106
Psychogalvanic WL 106; WM 145
- Reflexotherapy WB 960
- Refraction, Ocular WW 300
- Refrigeration anesthesia WO 350
- Refuse disposal WA 780
- Regeneration QZ 150; QH
- Regional anatomy WO 101
- Regional anesthesia WO 300
- Regional surgery WO
- Registration
Barbers, beauticians, etc., WA 32
Birth HA; HB
Death HA; HB; WA 54
Dental hygienists WU 40
- Registration—Continued
Dentists WU 40
Midwives WQ 32
Notifiable diseases WA 55
Nurses WY 21
Pharmacists QV 29
Physicians W 40
- Rehabilitation of disabled veterans UB; UH
- Rejuvenation WJ 875
- Relapsing fever WC 410
- Relationship, Blood
Medicolegal aspects W 791
- Relaxation WB 545
- Religion and psychiatry WM 61
- Religious orders, Nursing WY 145
- Remedies
Ancient and medieval QV 743
Domestic medicine WB 120
- Renal function tests QY 175
- Renal hormones WK 180
- Renal hypertension WG 340
- Renin WK 180
- Reproduction (biology) QH
Human QP; WQ 205
- Reproductive system
Drugs acting on QV 170
Female WP
Male WJ 700
- Reptile poisons WD 410
- Research (form number 20 or 20.5 in any schedule where applicable)
- Residencies W 20; WX 203
Dental WU 20
- Resins QV 785
Acrylic WU 180-190
- Resorcinol QV 223
- Resorts, Health WB 760
- Respiration WF 102
Anesthesia WO 277
Artificial WA 292; WO 250
In physical examination WB 284
Mechanism WF 102
Skin WR 102

INDEX

- Respirators WF 26
 Respiratory diseases WF 140
 Respiratory exchange WF 102
 Respiratory function tests WB 284
 Respiratory system WF
 Children WS 280
 Virus diseases WC 505
 Respiratory tract infections WF
 140; WC 505
 Responsibility W 725
 Rest QT 265; WB 545
 Restaurants WA 799
 Resurrectionists WZ 320
 Resuscitation WO 250; WA 292
 Of the newborn WQ 450
 Retarded child WS 107
 Education LC
 Reticuloendothelial cytomycosis
 WC 465
 Reticuloendothelial system WH
 650
 Reticuloendotheliosis WH 650
 Retina WW 270
 Retinal pigments WW 103
 Retinitis WW 270
 Retinoblastoma WW 270
 Retinoscopy WW 143
 Retrolental fibroplasia WW 260
 Retroperitoneal neoplasms WI 575
 Rh factor WH 425
 Rheumatic fever WC 220
 Rheumatic heart disease WG 240
 Rheumatism WE 544
 Acute articular WC 220
 Rheumatoid arthritis WE 346
 Rhinitis WV 335
 Rhinology WV 300
 Rhinoplasty WV 312
 Rhinoscleroma WV 300
 Rhizanesthesia WO 300
 Rhubarb QV 75
 Rhus QV 632
 Riboflavin QU 191
 Deficiency WD 124
 Ribonucleic acid QU 55
 Ribs WE 715
 Ricketts WD 145
 Rickettsia QW 150
 As cause of disease QZ 65
 Diseases caused by WC 600
 Rickettsiales QW 150
 Rickettsialpox WC 635
 Ringworm WR 310
 Ringworm fungi QW 180
 River pollution WA 785
 Rock fever WC 310
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever
 WC 620
 Rodent control WA 240
 Rodenticides WA 240
 Roentgen radiation WN
 Roentgenograms WN 100
 Roentgenography WN 100
 Dental WN 230
 Roentgenology WN
 Departments in hospitals WX
 221
 Roentgenotherapy WN 250
 Roeteln WC 582
 Root-canal treatment WU 230
 Root resection WU 230
 Rorschach test WM 145
 Rosaniline dyes QV 235
 Roseola, Epidemic WC 580
 Roundworms QX 203
 Rubella WC 582
 Rubeola WC 580
 Ruminative states WM 176
 Rural health and hygiene WA 390
 Russian baths WB 525
- S
- Sabin vaccine WC 556
 Saccharides QU 75
 Sacrococcygeal region WE 750
 Sacroiliac joint WE 750
 Sadism WM 610
 Sodomasochism WM 610
 St. Vitus' dance WL 348
 Salicylic acid QV 95
 Saline infusion WB 354

INDEX

- Saliva QY 125
 Salivary glands WI 230
 Salk vaccine WC 556
 Salmonella QW 140
 Food poisoning WC 268
 Salpingitis WP 300
 Salt-free diets WB 424
 Salts QV 273
 Salvarsan QV 262
 Sanatorium regimen in tuberculosis
 WF 330
 Sandfly fever WC 526
 Sanitary codes WA 32
 Sanitary conditions, Epidemic fac-
 tor WA 110
 Sanitary control WA 670
 Sanitary engineering WA 670
 Sanitary inspections WA 670
 Sanitation WA 670
 Industrial WA 440
 Rural WA 390
 School WA 350
 Santonin QV 253
 Sarcoma QZ 345
 Sarcoptes scabiei QX 475
 Sarcoptidae QX 475
 Satires on medicine and physicians
 WZ 305
 Scabies WR 365
 Scalds WO 704
 Scalenus anticus syndrome WE
 725
 Scaling WU 113
 Scalp WR 450
 Scapula WE 810
 Scarletina WC 214
 Scarlet fever WC 214
 Schistosomes QX 355
 Schistosomiasis WC 810
 Schizoid personality WM 203
 Schizophrenia WM 203
 School health and hygiene WA 350
 School nursing WY 113
 Schools (form number 19 in any
 schedule where applicable)
 For exceptional children LC
- Schools—Continued
 For the blind HV
 For the deaf HV
 For the deaf-mutes HV
 Sciatica WE 755
 Sclera WW 230
 Scleritis WW 230
 Scleroderma WR 260
 Sclerosis QZ 190
 Multiple WL 360
 Scoliosis WE 735
 Scopolamine QV 134
 Scopolamine-morphine anesthesia
 WO 450; WO 234
 Scorbutus WD 140
 Scorpions QX 469
 Poisons WD 420
 Scrofula WF 290
 Scrofuloderma WR 245
 Scrotum WJ 800
 Scrub typhus WC 630
 Scurvy WD 140
 Sea bathing WB 525
 Sea pollution WA 820
 Sealed cabin ecology WD 756
 Seasickness WD 630
 Sebaceous cyst WR 420
 Sebaceous glands WR 410
 Seborrhea WR 415
 Secobarbital QV 88
 Secretary, Medical W 80
 Secretin WK 170
 Sedatives QV 85
 Uterine QV 170
 Selye syndrome QZ 160
 Semen
 Clinical examination QY 190
 Secretion WJ 702; WJ 834
 Stains, Medicolegal examination
 W 750
 Semicircular canals WV 255
 Semilunar bone WE 830
 Semilunar cartilages WE 870
 Seminal vesicles WJ 750
 Semiology WB 143
 Senescence WT

INDEX

- Senility WT
 Sensation WL 700
 Disturbances WR 280
 Hunger WI 102
 Skin WR 102
 Sense
 Acoustic WV 270
 Olfactory WV 301
 Pain WB 176; WL 700
 Position WL 102
 Proprioceptive WL 102
 Tactile WR 102
 Taste WI 210
 Visual WW 103
 Sense organs WL 700
 Sensibilisinogens QW 900
 Sensibilizer in cytolysis QW 660
 Sensitinoogens QW 900
 Sensitization QW 900
 Sensitizer in cytolysis QW 660
 Separation, Drugs QV 778
 Septic sore throat WC 210
 Septicemia WC 240
 Puerperal WQ 505
 Septum, Nasal WV 320
 Serial publications, Medical W 1
 Serodiagnosis QY 265
 Serotherapy QW 815
 Serum
 Albumin WH 400
 Convalescent QW 815
 Diagnosis QY 265
 Globulin WH 400
 Immune QW 815
 Serum sickness WD 330
 Serum therapy QW 815
 Servicemen, Rehabilitation UB;
 UH
 Sewage bacteriology QW 80
 Sewage disposal WA 785
 Sex
 Biology QH
 Cause and determination QP
 Hygiene HQ
 Female WP 120
 Male WJ 700
 Sex—Continued
 School texts QT 225
 Medicolegal aspects W 795
 Organs
 Female WP
 Male WJ 700
 Sexual adjustment WP 610
 Sexual behavior HQ
 Sexual deviants WM 610
 Sexual education QT 225; HQ
 Sexual hormones WK 900
 Female WP 520
 Male WJ 875
 Sexual intercourse HQ
 Abnormal WM 610
 “Marriage manuals” HQ
 Problems of adjustment WP 610
 Sexual offenses W 795
 Sexual perversions WM 610
 Sexual system, Drugs acting on
 QV 170
 Shadow test WW 300
 Shin bone fever WC 602
 Shingles WC 575
 Ships
 Public health aspects WA 810
 Quarantine WA 234
 Shock WO 149; QZ 140
 Anaphylactic QW 900
 Electrical WD 602; WM 412
 Shock therapy
 Electric WM 412
 Insulin WM 410
 Pentylentetrazole WM 410
 Shorthand, Medical W 13
 Shoulder WE 810
 Shwartzman phenomenon QW 900
 Sick, Social service W 322
 Sickle cell anemia WH 170
 Sickness insurance W 100
 Siderosis WF 654
 Sight
 Binocular WW 400
 Conservation WW 113
 Perimetry WW 145
 Physiology WW 103

INDEX

- Sigmoid WI 560
 Sigmoidoscopy WI 620
 Silicate fillings WU 190; WU 180
 Silicosis WF 654
 Silver QV 297
 Simmond's disease WK 550
 Sinus
 Arrhythmia WG 330
 Paranasal WV 340
 Sinusitis WV 340
 Siphonaptera QX 550
 Situs transversus QS 675
 "606" QV 262
 Skeleton WE
 Skiascopy WW 300
 Skin WR
 Children WS 260
 Drugs acting on QV 60
 Radiotherapy WR 660
 Skin glands WR 101
 Skin grafts WO 610
 Skin tests QY 260
 Skull WE 705
 Fracture WL 354
 Slaughter-houses, Public health aspects WA 707
 Sleep WL 108
 Disorders WM 188
 Drugs promoting QV 85
 In personal hygiene QT 265
 Sleep talking WM 188
 Sleep therapy WO 350
 Sleep walking WM 188
 Sleeping sickness (encephalitis lethargica) WC 542
 Sleeping sickness (trypanosomiasis) WC 705
 Slit lamp microscopy WW 143
 Smallpox WC 585
 Vaccination WC 588
 Smell WV 301
 Smith, Theobald, phenomenon QW 900
 Smoke, Public health aspects WA 754
 Smokers' patches WI 210
 Smokers' tongue WI 210
 Smokes, Toxic QV 665
 Snake poisons WD 410
 Snakeroot poisoning WD 530
 Sneezing gas QV 665
 Soap QV 220
 Social medicine WA 30
 Social service in hospitals W 322
 Social work HV
 Children WA 310-320
 Hospitals W 322
 Maternity WA 310
 Medical W 322
 Psychiatric WM 58
 Socialized medicine W 225
 Societies (form number 1 in any schedule where applicable)
 Sociology HM-HV
 Medical W 322
 Psychiatry interrelationships HV
 Sodium chloride metabolism QU 130; WD 220
 Sodium salts QV 273
 Sodoku WC 405
 Soft-tissue radiography WN 160
 Softening, Brain WL 355
 Soil microbiology QW 60
 Soil pollution, Public health aspects WA 785
 Solar fever WC 528
 Soldier's heart WG 320
 Sole, Foot WE 880
 Solutions QV 785
 Solvents QV 633
 Somatization syndromes WM 174
 Somnambulism WM 188
 Somniloquism WM 188
 Soporifics QV 85
 Sore throat, Septic WC 210
 Space biology WD 758
 Space flight WD 750
 Space medicine WD 750
 Space perception WW 103
 Spasm, Drugs relieving QV 85
 Spastic paralysis WS 340

INDEX

- Spatial orientation WV 255
 Spatial vectorcardiography WG 140
 Specialization
 Medical W 90
 Nursing WY 101-163
 Spectacles WW 350
 Speech WV 501
 Disorders WM 475; WL 340
 Speed, Physiological effects WD 720
 Spermatic cord WJ 780
 Spermatocides QV 177
 Spermatogenesis WJ 834
 Spermatozoa WJ 834
 Drugs destroying QV 177
 Sphenoidal sinus WV 358
 Sphygmography WB 280
 Spiders QX 471
 Poisons WD 420
 Spina bifida WE 730
 Spinal anesthesia WO 305
 Spinal cord WL 400
 Spinal cord injuries WL 400
 Spinal diseases WE 725
 Spinal injuries WE 725
 Spinal neoplasms WE 725
 Spinal nerve roots WL 400
 Spinal nerves WL 400
 Spinal puncture WB 377
 Spine WE 725
 Spirochaetales QW 155
 Spirochetal diseases WC 400-425
 Spirochetosis WC 400
 Spirometry WB 284
 Spironolactone QV 160
 Spleen WH 600
 Splenic fever WC 305
 Splenomegaly WH 600
 Febrile tropical WC 715
 Splints WE 172
 Spondylitis WE 725
 Sporotrichosis WC 475
 Sporozoa QX 123
 Sport medicine QT 260
 Sports QT 260
 Spotted fever, Rocky Mountain WC 620
 Sprains WE 175
 Sprue WD 175
 Sputum QY 120
 Squint WW 415
 Stains
 Bacteriology QW 25
 In medicolegal examination W 750
 Stammering WM 475
 Standardization, Drugs QV 771
 Stapes mobilization WV 265
 Staphylococcus QW 140
 Food poisoning WC 268
 Infection WC 250
 Starches QU 83
 Starvation WD 105
 State medicine W 225
 Statistics
 Physicians and medical care W 76
 Public health WA 900
 Surgical WO 16
 Vital HB
 Status lymphaticus WK 400
 Steatorrhea, Idiopathic WD 175
 Stegomyia QX 525
 Stereoscopia WN 100
 Sterility WP 570
 Female WP 570
 Male WJ 709
 Sterilization
 Criminals and defectives HV
 Female WP 660
 Male WJ 868
 Surgical WO 113
 Sternum WE 715
 Steroid hormones WK 150
 Sterols QU 95
 Stethoscopy WB 278
 Stilbestrol WP 522
 Stillbirth WQ 225
 Stimulants
 Central nervous system QV 100
 Parasympathomimetic QV 122

INDEX

- Stimulants—Continued
 Sympathomimetic QV 129
- Stomach WI 300
 Acidity WI 308
 Acids, Drugs counteracting QV 69
 Contents of, Clinical examination QY 130
 Desiccated QV 184
- Stomatitis WI 200
- Stomatology WU 140; WI 200
- Strabismus WW 415
- Strains WE 175
- Stramonium QV 134
- Strapping, Wounds WO 167
- Stratigraphy WN 160
- Stream pollution WA 785
- Streetcars, Public health aspects WA 810
- Streptococcus QW 140
 Food poisoning WC 268
 Infection WC 210
- Streptomycin QV 356
- Stress WM 172
- Stroke
 Apoplectic WL 355
 Heat WD 610
 Lightning WD 602
 Sun WD 610
- Strongyloidea QX 243
- Strongyloidiasis WC 865
- Strophanthin QV 153
- Struma WK 259
- Strychnine QV 103; QV 628
- Stuttering WM 475
- Subcutaneous tissue, Medication by WB 354
- Sublimation, Drugs QV 778
- Sublingual gland WI 230
- Submarine medicine WD 650
- Submaxillary gland WI 230
- Sucrose QU 83
- Sudorifics QV 122
- Suffocating gases QV 664
- Suffocation WO 250; WA 292
- Sugars QU 75
- Suggestive therapeutics WM 415; WB 880
- Suicide W 864; HV
- Sulfanilamide QV 265
- Sulfonamides QV 265
- Sulfonethylmethane QV 85
- Sulfonmethane QV 85
- Sumac QV 632
- Sun baths WB 480
- Sun fever WC 528
- Sunlight QT 230; WB 480
- Sunstroke WD 610
- Superfecundation WQ 235
- Superfetation WQ 235
- Supernumerary organs QS 675
- Superpalite QV 664
- Supersonic waves QC; WB 515
- Superstitions, Medical WZ 309
- Supplies, Pharmaceutical QV 790
 Military UH
- Supply catalogs
 Drugs QV 772
 Hospital W 26
 Medicine W 26
 Surgery W 26
- Suppositories QV 785
- Suprarenal glands WK 700
 Hormones WK 725; WK 755
- Suprarenalin WK 725
- Surface anesthesia WO 340
- Surgeons, Directories WO 22
 Oral, Directories WU 22
- Surgery WO
 Abdominal WI 900
 Cardiac problems WG 460
 Cardiovascular WG 168
 Cystoscopic WJ 500
 Dental WU
 Experimental WO 50
 Exploratory WO 141
 Gynecological WP 660
 Military WO 800
 Nursing WY 161
 Obstetrical WQ 400
 Operative WO 500
 Ophthalmological WW 168

INDEX

- Surgery—Continued
 Oral WU 600
 Orthopedics WE 168
 Otorhinolaryngological WV 168
 Plastic WO 600; WV 312
 Proctological WI 650
 Thoracic WF 980
 Urological WJ 168
- Surgery of
 Adrenal glands WK 790
 Brain WL 368; WL 370
 Breast WP 910
 Heart WG 168
 Intestines WI 480
 Kidney WJ 368
 Lips WV 440
 Lungs WF 350; WF 668; WF 768
 Neoplasms QZ 268
 Nervous system WL 368; WL 370; WL 600
 Pituitary gland WK 590
 Prostate WJ 768
 Stomach WI 380
 Testis WJ 868
 Thorax WF 980
 Thyroid gland WK 280
 Uterus WP 468
- Surgical atlases WO 517
 Surgical care plans W 100
 Surgical diseases WO 140
 Surgical infection WO 184
 Surgical nursing WY 161
- Surveys
 Chronic disease WT 30
 Dental WU 30
 Diet QU 146
 Geriatrics WT 30
 Health WA 900
 Hospital WX 27
 Nursing WY 31
 Public health WA 900
 Sanitary WA 670
- Sutures WO 166
 Swallowing WI 102
 Sweat glands WR 400
- Sweating WR 102
 Drugs inducing QV 122
 Swedish gymnastics WB 541
 Swimming pools, Public health aspects WA 820
 Symbolism, Medical WZ 334
 Sympathectomy WL 600
 Sympathetic nervous system WL 600
 Sympatholytics QV 132
 Sympathomimetics QV 129
 Symphysiectomy WQ 430
 Symphysiotomy WQ 430
 Symptomatology WB 143
 Synapse WL 102
 Syncope WB 182
 Synergism QV 38
 Synovia WE 300
 Synovial fluid WE 300
 Synovial membranes WE 300
 Synovioma WE 300
 Syphilis WC 160
 Cerebrospinal WC 165
 Chemotherapy WC 170
 Congenital WC 161
 Drugs for QV 261-262
 Serodiagnosis QY 275
 Systemic poisons QV 667
- T
- TAT WM 145
 Tabacosis WF 654
 Tabes dorsalis WC 165
 Tables (form number 16 in any schedule where applicable)
 Tablets, Pharmacy QV 785
 Tachycardia WG 330
 Taenia QX 400
 Tannins QV 65
 Tapeworm infection WC 830
 Tapeworms QX 400
 Tapping WB 373
 Tarantulas QX 471
 Poisoning WD 420
 Tars QV 241

INDEX

- Tartar
 Dental WU 220
 Emetic QV 73
- Taste WI 210
- Tea WB 438
- Teaching LB
 Medicine W 88
 The blind HV
 The deaf HV
 The deaf-mutes HV
- Tears, Secretion WW 208
- Technology, Radiologic WN 160
- Teeth WU
 Medicolegal aspects W 705
- Teeth-straightening WU 400
- Teething WU 210
- Telencephalon WL 307
- Teletherapy, Radioisotope WN 450
- Television (form number 18 in any schedule where applicable)
- Temperature (body) WB 270
 High WB 152
 Drugs relieving QV 95
 Therapeutic use WB 469; WM 405
 In antibody production QW 570
 In ovulation WP 540
 In physical examination WB 270
- Temperature (climate)
 As an epidemic factor WB 700
- Tendons and tendon sheaths WE 600
- Teniacydes QV 253
- Teniasis WC 830
- Tenicides QV 253
- Tenosynovitis WE 600
- Tension, Intraocular WW 143
 Increased WW 290
- Teratology QS 675
- Terminology, Medical W 15
- Terpenes QV 633
- Testis WJ 830
 Hormones WJ 875
- Tests
 Clinical pathology QY
 Psychiatric WM 145
 Psychological BF
 Serodiagnostic QY 265
- Tetanus WC 370
- Tetany WD 200
- Tetracaine QV 115
- Tetrachlorethylene, Anthelmintic QV 253
- Tetracycline QV 350
- Tetralogy of Fallot WG 220
- Thalamencephalon WL 312
- Thalamus WL 312
- Thalassemia WH 170
- Thalassotherapy WB 750
- Thallium (toxicology) QV 618
- Thebaine QV 90
- Thematic apperception test WM 145
- Theobromine QV 107
- Theophylline QV 107
- Therapeutic abortion WQ 440
- Therapeutics WB 300
 Anesthesia WO 375
 Cardiovascular WG 166
 Dental WU 166
 Dermatological WR 650
 Gynecological WP 650
 Hormone WK 190
 Ocular WW 166
 Oral WU 166
 Pediatric WS 366
 Physical WB 460
 Psychiatry WM 400
 Radioactive substances WN 450
 Radium WN 340
 Roentgen ray WN 250
 Sleep WO 350
 Special systems WB 900-960
 Urological WJ 166
- Thermometry WB 270
- Thermopenetration WB 510
- Thermoregulation WR 102
- Thermotherapy WB 465
- Thiamine QU 189

INDEX

- Thiocyanates QV 156
 Thiopental QV 88
 Thomsonian medicine WB 960
 Thoracentesis WB 375
 Thoracic injuries WF 985
 Thoracoplasty WF 980
 Thoracoscopy WF 975
 Thorax WE 715; WF 970
 Thorium WN 415
 Threadworms QX 203
 Three-day fever WC 526
 Throat WV 400
 Thromboangiitis obliterans WG 520
 Thrombocytes WH 300
 Thrombophlebitis WG 610
 Thrombosis
 Arterial WG 540
 Cerebral WL 355
 Coronary WG 300
 Manifestations of pathology QZ 170
 Meningeal vessels WL 200
 Pulmonary WG 420
 Venous WG 610
 Thrush WC 470
 Thumb WE 835
 Thymol QV 223
 Thymus gland WK 400
 Thyroid gland WK 200
 Hormones WK 202
 Thyrotoxicosis WK 265
 Tibia WE 870
 Tick-borne rickettsial fevers WC 620-625
 Ticks QX 479
 Ties WM 170
 Tin
 Fillings WU 180; WU 190
 Toxicology QV 618
 Tinctures, Pharmacy QV 785
 Tinea WR 310
 Tinea favosa WR 330
 Tinnitus WV 272
 Tissue
 Composition QU 100
 Tissue—Continued
 Culture QS 525; QS 530
 Susceptibility to infection QW 700
 Transplantation WO 610
 Tissue therapy WB 391
 Tobacco
 Addiction HV
 Toxicology QV 137
 Tocopherol QU 179
 Toenails WR 475
 Toes WE 835
 Toilets, Public health aspects WA 830
 Tolerance of drugs QV 38
 Tombs, Public health aspects WA 846
 Tomography WN 160
 Tongue WI 210
 Tonometry WW 143
 Tonsillectomy WV 430
 Tonsillitis WV 430
 Tonsils WV 430
 Tooth-cleaning WU 113
 Toothbrushes WU 113
 Topical infiltration WO 340
 Torsion, Ovarian WP 320
 Torulosis WC 475
 Toxemia, Intestinal WI 405
 Toxemias, Pregnancy WQ 215
 Toxicology QV 600
 Industrial WA 465
 Public health aspects WA 730
 Toxin-antitoxin reaction QW 630
 Toxins QW 630
 Toxoids QW 805
 Toxoplasma QX 190
 Toxoplasmosis WC 725; WW 100
 Tracers (biology) WN 415; WN 445
 Trachea WF 490
 Tracheitis WF 546
 Tracheotomy WF 490
 Trachoma WW 215
 Traction WE 190
 Tractors, Metallic WB 890

INDEX

- Trades, Diseases WA 400
 Traffic accidents, Public health aspects WA 275
 Training, Athletic QT 260
 Training of children WS 113
 Tranquilizing agents QV 86
 Transferases QU 135
 Transfusion WB 356
 Transillumination WW 143
 Transmission of infectious diseases WA 110; QW 700; QX 650
 Transplantation WO 610
 Transport carriers, Public health aspects WA 810
 Transportation nursing WY 143
 Transportation of wounded and ill Hospital departments WX 215
 Military UH
 Transvestitism WM 610
 Trauma
 As cause of disease QZ 55
 Death, Medicolegal aspects W 843
 Surgery WO 700
 Travel accidents, Public health aspects WA 275
 Travels, Medical W 10
 Trematode infections WC 805
 Trematodes QX 353
 Trench fever WC 602
 Trench foot WG 530
 Trephining WE 705
 Treponema QW 155
 Treponematosis WC 425
 Trials, Medicolegal W 700
 Tribromoethanol QV 81; WO 290
 Trichina QX 207
 Trichinelloidea QX 207
 Trichinosis WC 855
 Trichloromethane anesthesia WO 277
 Trichloromethylchloroformate QV 664
 Trichocephaliasis WC 860
 Trichomonas QX 70
 Trichomonas vaginitis WP 258
 Trichomoniasis WP 258
 Trichuriasis WC 860
 Trichuris QX 207
 Tricuspid valve WG 268
 Trifluoperazine QV 86
 Trional QV 85
 Triplets WQ 235; QS 642
 Trituration QV 778
 Trombididae QX 483
 Tropical climate QT 150
 Tropical diseases WC 680
 Of the skin WR 350
 Tropical hygiene QT 150
 Tropical medicine WC 680
 Trunk WE 700
 Trypanosoma QX 70
 Trypanosomiasis WC 705
 Tryparsamide QV 294
 Trypsin WI 802
 Tsetse flies QX 505
 Tsetse fly disease WC 705; SF
 Tsutsugamushi fever WC 630
 Tuba uterina WP 300
 Tubal pregnancy WQ 220
 Tube grafts WO 610
 Tubercle bacillus QW 125
 Tuberculin WF 250
 Tuberculosis WF 200
 Children WF 415
 Drugs QV 268
 Genital WP 160
 Industrial WF 405
 Laws WF 200
 Lymph nodes WF 290
 Miliary WF 380
 Nursing WY 163
 Osteoarticular WE 253
 Pleura WF 390
 Pulmonary WF 300
 Skin WR 245
 Societies WF 1
 Tularemia WC 380
 Tumors QZ 200
 Tunica vaginalis WJ 800
 Tunnel anemia WC 890
 Turbinates WV 324

INDEX

Turkish baths WB 525
 Turpentine QV 65
 Twilight sleep WO 450
 Twinning QS 642; WQ 235
 Tympanic membrane WV 225
 Tympanum WV 225
 Typhoid bacillus QW 140
 Typhoid fever WC 270
 Typhus fever WC 605
 Typhus, Murine WC 615
 Tyramine QV 174
 Tyrothricin QV 350

U

Ulcer

Decubitus WR 598
 Duodenal WI 370
 Gastric WI 360
 Peptic WI 350

Ultrasonic therapy WB 515

Ultrasonics QC

Ultraviolet therapy WB 480

Umbilical cord QW 210

Umbilical region WI 940

Uncinaria QX 243

Uncinariasis WC 890

Unconsciousness WB 182

Undulant fever WC 310

Unverricht's disease WL 385

Upper extremities WE 805

Uranium WN 415

Ureides QV 85

Uremia WJ 348

Ureter WJ 400

Ureteritis WJ 400

Urethra WJ 600

Urethritis WJ 600

Urethrocele WP 175

Urethrotomy WJ 600

Urinary system WJ

Antiseptics and disinfectants
 QV 243

Children WS 320

Drugs acting on QV 160

Urination disorders WI 500

Urine

Clinical examination QY 185

Secretion WJ 303

Sugar WK 810; WK 870

Urogastrone WK 180

Urogenital system WJ

Children WS 320

Urography WJ 141

Urology WJ

Children WS 320

Urotropin QV 243

Urticaria WR 170

Uterine prolapse WP 454

Uterus WP 400

Sedatives QV 170

Uvea WW 240

Uveal tract WW 240

Uveitis WW 240

Uvula WV 410

V

Vaccination QW 806

Poliomyelitis WC 556

Smallpox WC 588

Vaccines QW 805

Vagina WP 250

Vaginismus WP 610

Vaginitis WP 255

Vagotonia WL 330

Vagus nerve WL 330

Vapor baths WB 525

Vaquez's disease WH 180

Varicella WC 572

Varices WG 620

Varicocele WJ 780

Varicose veins WG 620

In pregnancy WQ 240

Variola WC 585

Varix WG 620

Vas deferens WJ 780

Vascular surgery WG 168

Vascular system WG

Children WS 290

Vasodilator disorders WG 578

Vasomotor regulation WG 560

INDEX

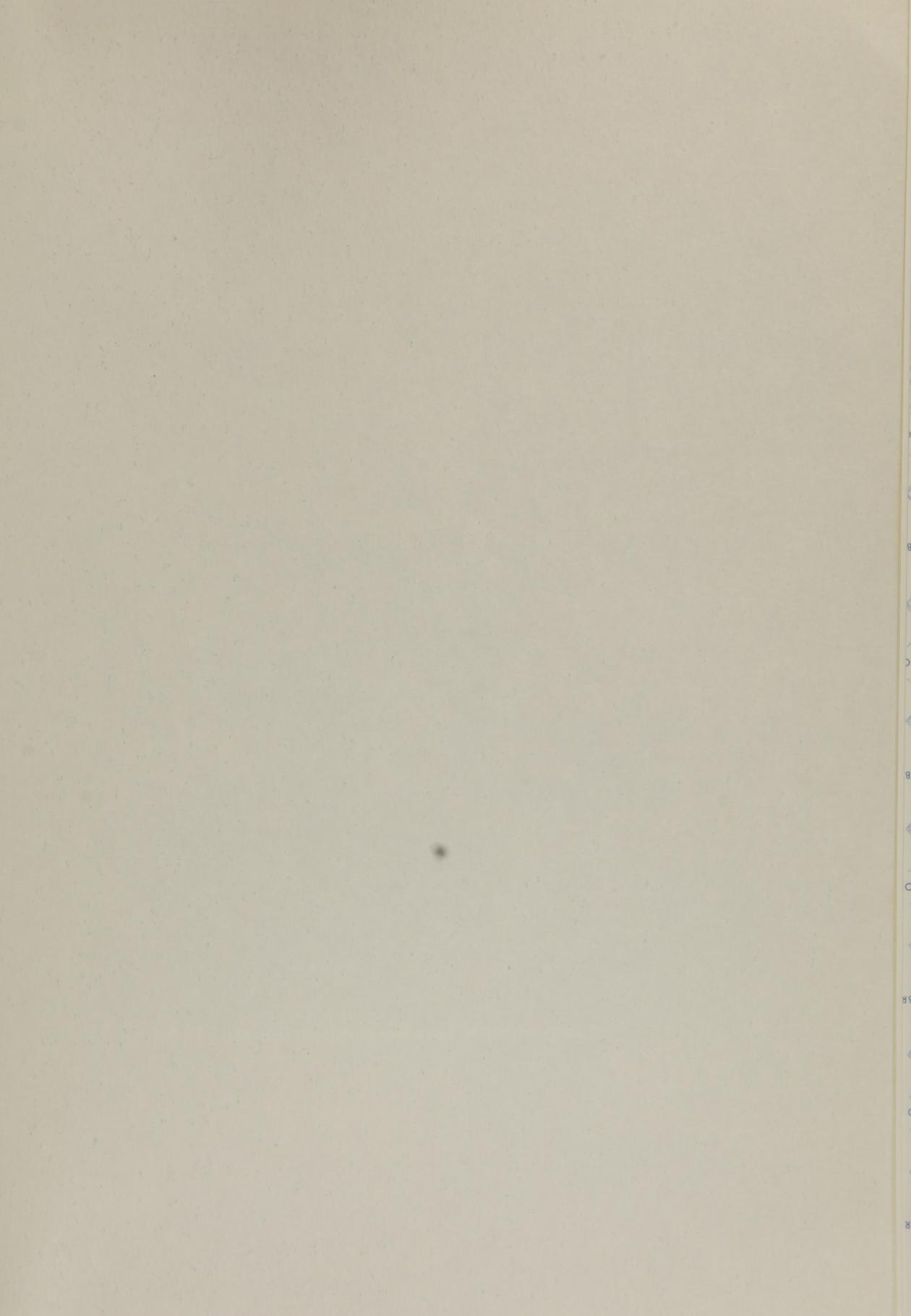
- Vasomotor system WG 102
 Vasospastic disorders WG 570
 Vater's ampulla WI 750
 Vectorcardiography WG 140
 Vectors QX 650; QW 700
 Public health aspects WA 110
 Vegetable diet WB 430
 Vegetable drugs QV 766
 Vegetable poisons WD 500
 Vegetable purgatives QV 75
 Vegetables WA 703; TX
 Vegetarianism WB 430
 Vegetative nervous system
 WL 600
 Vehicles (drug) QV 800
 Vein-anesthesia WO 285
 Veins WG 600
 Medication by WB 354
 Venereal diseases WC 140
 Venesection WB 381
 Venoclysis, Medication by
 WB 354
 Venom WD 400
 Ventilation WA 770
 Ventral hernia WI 955
 Ventricular puncture WB 377
 Ventricular system WL 203
 Ventriculography WL 141
 Veratrum alkaloids QV 156
 Vermifuges QV 253
 Vermin, Public health aspects
 WA 240
 Veronal QV 88
 Verruga
 Peruana WC 640
 Verse's disease WE 740
 Version, Obstetric WQ 410
 Vertebrae WE 725
 Vertigo, Aural WV 258
 Vertigraphy WN 160
 Vesicant gases QV 666
 Vesicovaginal fistula WP 180
 Vesiculitis, Seminal WJ 750
 Vestibule WV 255
 Veterinary bacteriology QW 70
 Veterinary medicine SF
 Military UH
 Vibration WB 535; WD 735
 Vicarious menstruation WP 550
 Vichy water WB 442
 Vincent's infection WI 200
 Vinyl ether QV 81
 Violence, Criminal W 860
 Virales QW 160
 Virilism WK 770
 Virulence QW 730
 Virus diseases WC 500
 Virus pneumonia WC 207
 Viruses QW 160
 As cause of disease QZ 65
 Viscosity, Blood WH 400; QY 408
 Vision WW
 Binocular WW 400
 Conservation WW 113
 Field WW 145
 Measurement WW 141
 Night WW 103
 Perimetry WW 145
 Physiology WW 103
 Visiting nurse associations WY 115
 Visual perception WW 103
 Visual purple WW 103
 Vital statistics HB
 Vitamin content of foods QU 160
 Vitamin deficiency
 As cause of disease QZ 109
 Diseases WD 100
 Vitamins QU 160
 Assay of QY 350
 Vitiligo WR 265
 Vitreous WW 250
 Vivisection WO 50; HV
 Vocal cords WV 530
 Voice
 Care WV 500
 Disorders WV 500
 Physiology WV 501
 Training WV 500
 Volatile oils QV 785; QV 65
 Volatile substances QV 633
 Volhynia fever WC 602

INDEX

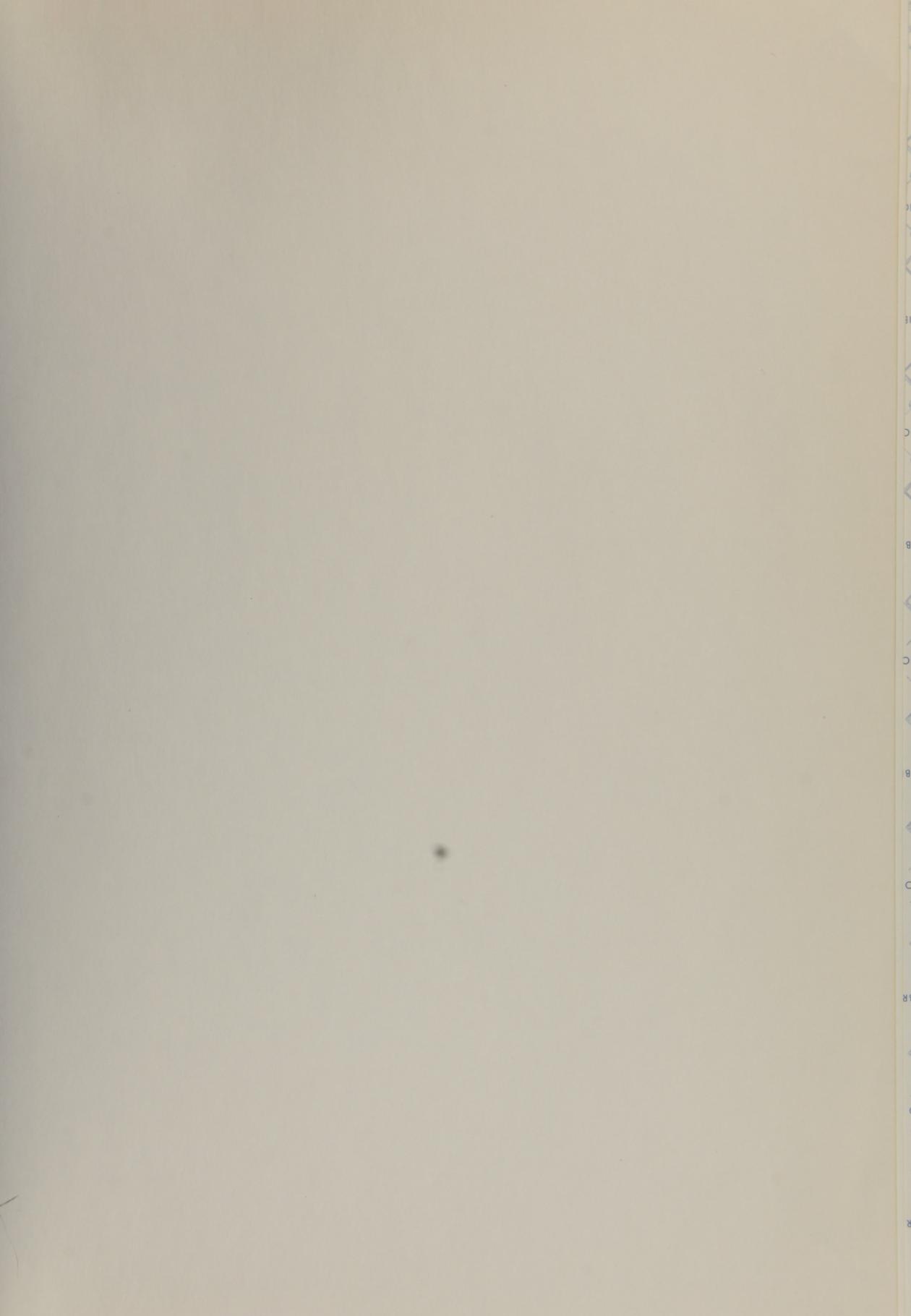
- Volkman's contracture WE 835
 Voluntary health insurance W 125;
 W 275
 Volvulus WI 450
 Vomiting
 Drugs promoting QV 73
 In pregnancy WQ 215
 Physiology WI 146
 Vomiting gas QV 664
 Von Gierke's disease WD 200
 Voyages, Medical W 10
 Vulva WP 200
 Vulvitis WP 200
 Vulvovaginal glands WP 200
 Vulvovaginitis WP 200
- W
- War U; V
 Civilian protection UA
 Combat psychiatry UH
 Morale U
 Psychiatry UH
 Psychology U; UH
 Rehabilitation UB
 Surgery WO 800
 Wounded, Transportation of
 UH
 War gases QV 663
 War neuroses WM 184
 Ward attendants WY 191
 Psychiatric WY 160
 Warfare, Biological QW 300; UG
 Warts WR 500
 Wasps QX 565
 Waste disposal WA 778
 Industrial WA 788
 Water
 Analysis
 Bacteriological QW 80
 Chemical WA 686
 General works WA 686
 As a beverage WB 442
 Bacteriology QW 80
 Balance QU 105; WD 220
 Metabolism QU 130; WD 220
 Water—Continued
 Mineral WB 442
 Official QV 785
 Pharmacology QV 270
 Pollution WA 689
 Purification WA 690
 Sanitation WA 675
 Supply WA 675
 Therapeutic use WB 442; WB
 520
 Water-electrolyte balance QU 105;
 WD 220
 Weather WB 700
 Webbed fingers and toes WE 835
 Weber-Christian disease WR 220
 Weight-tables for children WS 16
 Weightlessness WD 752
 Weights, Pharmaceutical QV 16
 Weil's disease WC 420
 Welfare work HV
 Children WA 310-320
 Hospitals W 322
 Maternity WA 310
 Medical W 322
 Psychiatric WM 58
 Wens, Sebaceous WR 420
 Wheat, Therapeutic use WB 430
 Whitmore's disease WC 330
 Whooping cough WC 340
 Wilson's disease WI 740
 Wines WB 444
 Women HQ
 In dentistry WU 21
 In industry
 Legislation HD
 Protection WA 491
 In medicine W 21
 Woolsorters' disease WC 305
 Work (physiology) WE 103
 Workmen's compensation HD
 Medicolegal aspects W 925
 Worms
 Drugs destroying QV 253
 Intestinal QX 200
 Wound healing WO 185
 Wound infections WC 255

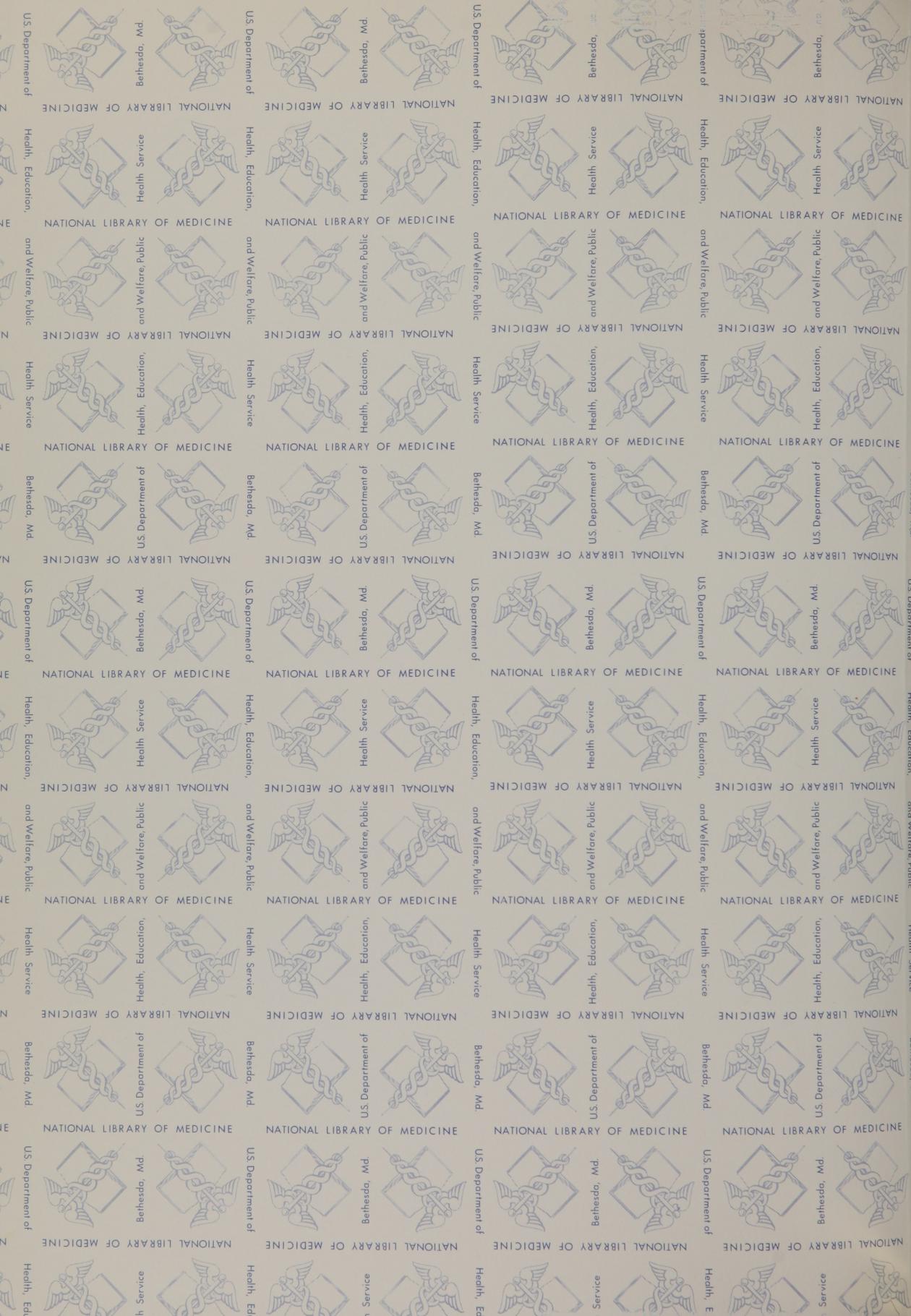
INDEX

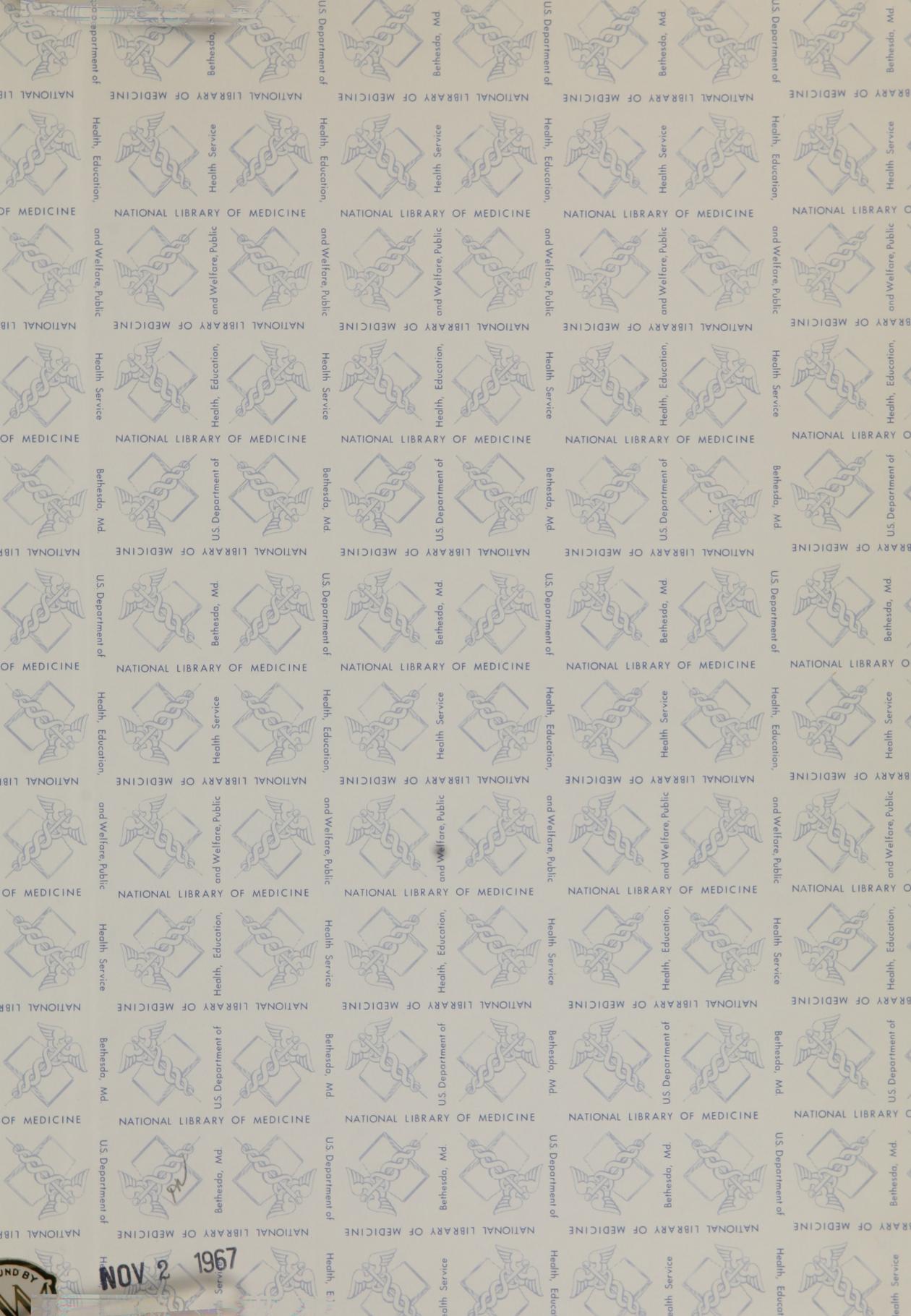
<p>Wounded, Transportation in war UH</p> <p>Wounds</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">As cause of disease QZ 55</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Death, Medicolegal aspects W 800</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Gunshot WO 807</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Operative WO 185</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Traumatic WO 700</p> <p>Wrist WE 830</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 20px 0;">X</p> <p>Xanthines QV 107</p> <p>Xanthomatoses WD 200</p> <p>Xeroderma WR 260</p> <p>Xerophthalmia WW 212</p> <p>X-ray diagnosis WN 200</p> <p>X-ray measurement in obstetrics WQ 320</p>	<p>X-ray service, Hospital WX 221</p> <p>X-rays WN</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 20px 0;">Y</p> <p>Yaws WC 425</p> <p>Yeast WB 447</p> <p>Yeasts QW 180</p> <p>Yellow fever WC 530</p> <p>Yoga QT 255</p> <p>Yoghurt WB 428</p> <p>Yohimbine QV 628</p> <p>Youth WS 460</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 20px 0;">Z</p> <p>Zimmermann's corpuscles WH 300</p> <p>Zinc QV 298</p> <p>Zona WC 575</p>
--	--



Public Health Service Publication No. 1108







NOV 2 1967



NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE



NLM 04515068 8